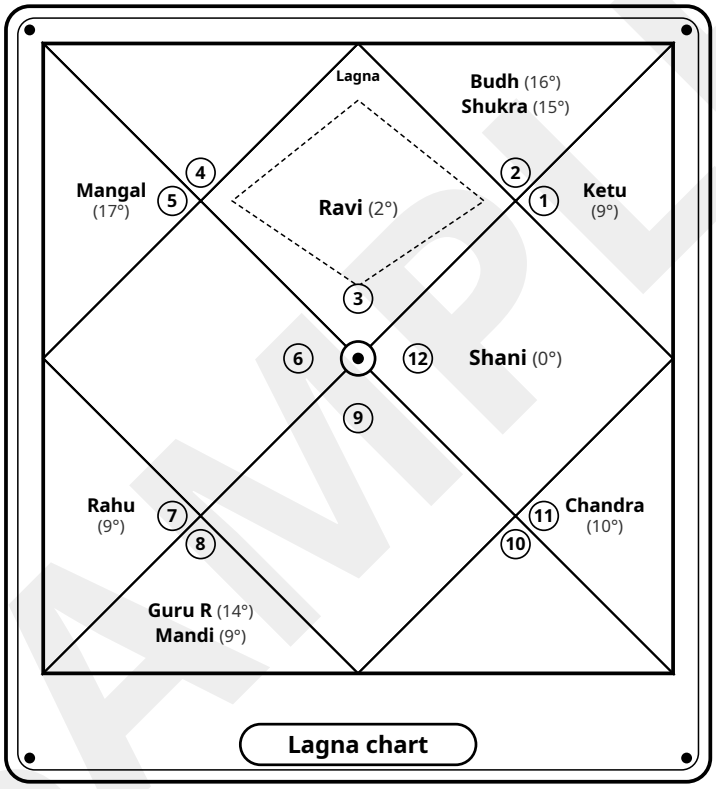
Janma Kundli

Sample Person

18/06/1995 07:45:00

Pune, Maharashtra, India



Doshas in this kundli:

Mangal dosha is present from the Chandra (generally considered milder): Mangal is in house 7 from your Chandra.

These are explained, with remedies, in the pages ahead.

Every care has been taken to calculate this horoscope accurately. Astrology is a traditional system of interpretation, and the calculations and readings given here are provided without any guarantee or warranty of any kind, express or implied. Please use your own judgement before taking any important decision, and consult qualified professionals for medical, legal or financial matters.

Made by kyaboletaare.com

SAMPLE

Birth details

Name	**Sample Person**	Date of birth	**18/06/1995**
Time of birth	**07:45:00**	Place	**Pune, Maharashtra, India**
Latitude / Longitude	**18.5196 / 73.8554**	Time zone	**UTC+05:30 IST**
Day of birth	**Sunday**	Sunrise / Sunset	**06:00:17 / 19:12:48**
Ishtakaal (ghati)	**04:21:48**	Ayanamsa (Lahiri)	**23:47:47**
Lagna	**Mithun 25:50:01**	Rashi (Chandra rashi)	**Kumbh**
Nakshatra	**Shatabhisha (pada 2)**	Chandra rashi paya	**Silver**
Vimshottari balance	**Rahu 13y 2m 10d**		

Panchang at birth

	At birth	Starts	Ends
Tithi	**Krishna 6 (Shashthi)**	17/06/1995 17:31	18/06/1995 16:05
Nakshatra	**Shatabhisha**	18/06/1995 01:31	19/06/1995 01:09
Yoga	**Vishkambha**	17/06/1995 10:57	18/06/1995 08:33
Karana	**Vanija**	18/06/1995 04:42	18/06/1995 16:05
Rashi	**Kumbh**	17/06/1995 14:00	19/06/1995 19:25

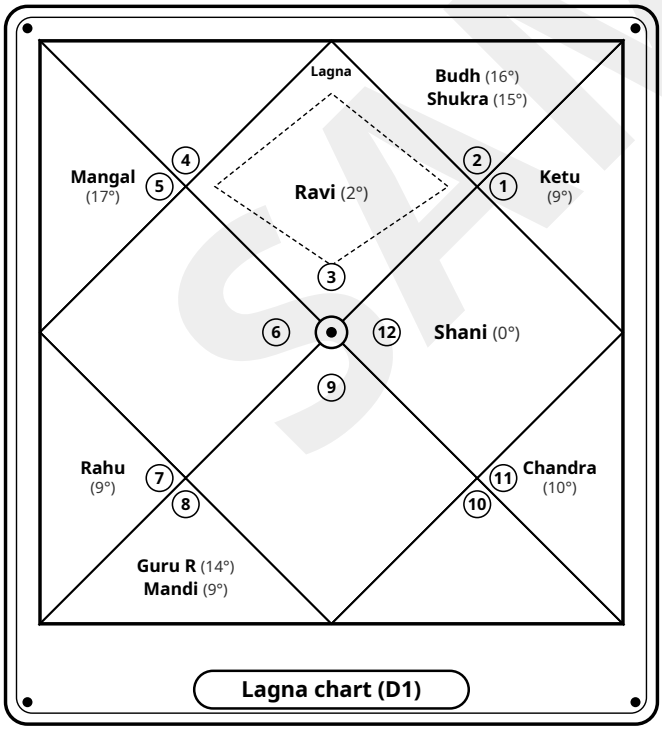
Avakhada chakra

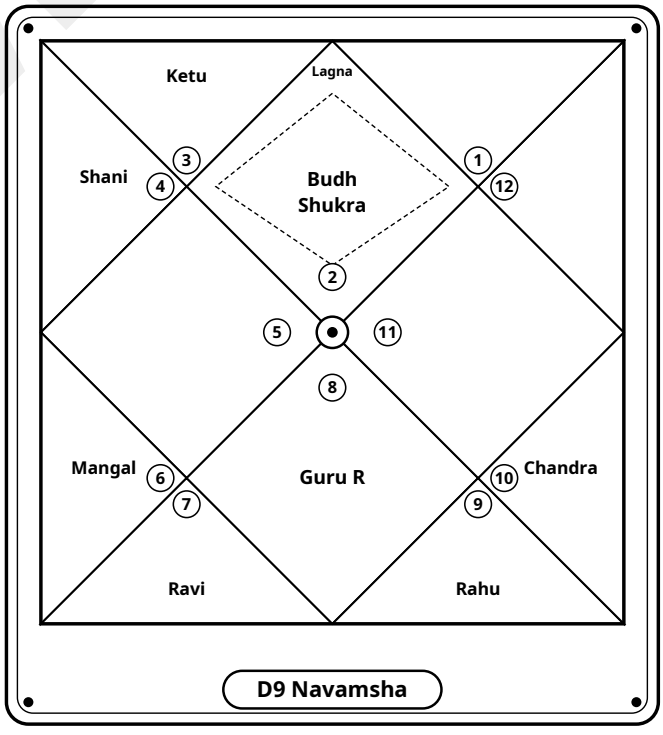
Varna	Vashya	Yoni	Gana	Nadi	Yunja	Tatva
Shudra	Manav	Horse	Rakshasa	Adi	Antya	Vayu

SAMPLE

Nirayan planetary positions

Planet	Sign	Degree	Nakshatra	Pada	Sign lord	Nak. lord	Sub lord	House	Avastha
Lagna	Mithun	25:50:01	Punarvasu	2	Budh	Guru	Ketu	1	-
Ravi	Mithun	02:36:43	Mrigashira	3	Budh	Mangal	Ketu	1	Baal
Chandra	Kumbh	10:13:35	Shatabhisha	2	Shani	Rahu	Guru	9	Kumar
Mangal	Simha	17:38:50	Purva Phalguni	2	Ravi	Shukra	Mangal	3	Yuva
Budh	Vrishabh	16:02:25	Rohini	2	Shukra	Chandra	Shani	12	Yuva
Guru (R)	Vrishchik	14:40:06	Anuradha	4	Mangal	Shani	Rahu	6	Yuva
Shukra	Vrishabh	15:13:44	Rohini	2	Shukra	Chandra	Guru	12	Yuva
Shani	Meen	00:40:37	Purva Bhadrapada	4	Guru	Guru	Mangal	10	Mrit
Rahu (R)	Tula	09:04:01	Swati	1	Shukra	Rahu	Guru	5	Kumar
Ketu (R)	Mesh	09:04:01	Ashwini	3	Mangal	Ketu	Guru	11	Kumar
Uranus (R)	Makar	05:56:35	Uttara Ashadha	3	Shani	Ravi	Budh	8	Mrit
Neptune (R)	Makar	01:06:49	Uttara Ashadha	2	Shani	Ravi	Rahu	8	Mrit
Pluto (R)	Vrishchik	04:40:32	Anuradha	1	Mangal	Shani	Shani	6	Mrit
Mandi	Vrishchik	09:57:47	Anuradha	2	Mangal	Shani	Shukra	6	-
Fortuna	Meen	03:26:53	Uttara Bhadrapada	1	Guru	Shani	Shani	10	-



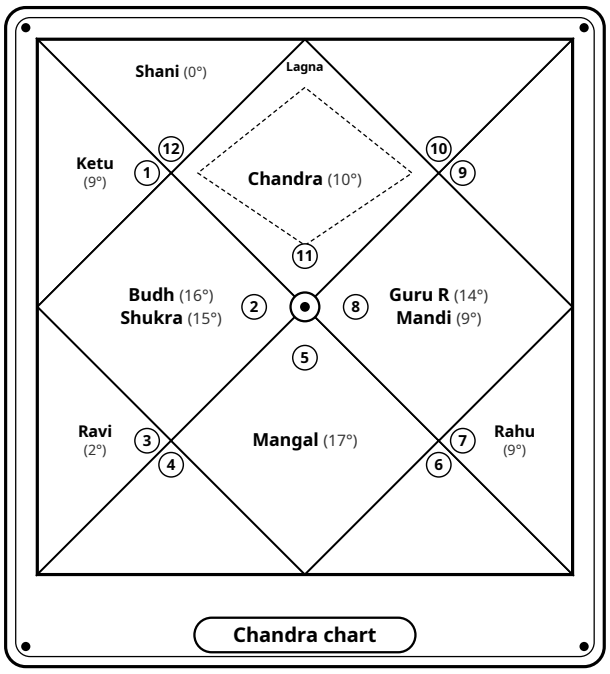


Doshas in this kundli:

Mangal dosha is present from the Chandra (generally considered milder): Mangal is in house 7 from your Chandra.

These are explained, with remedies, in the pages ahead.

SAMPLE



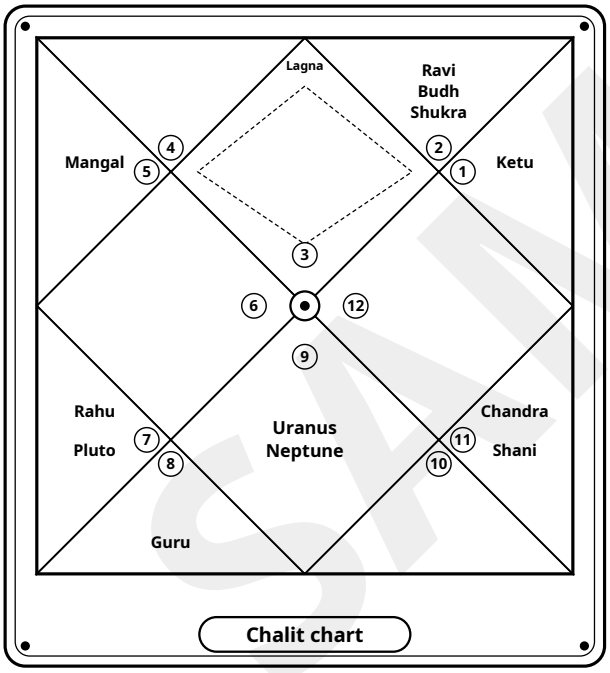
Chandra chart

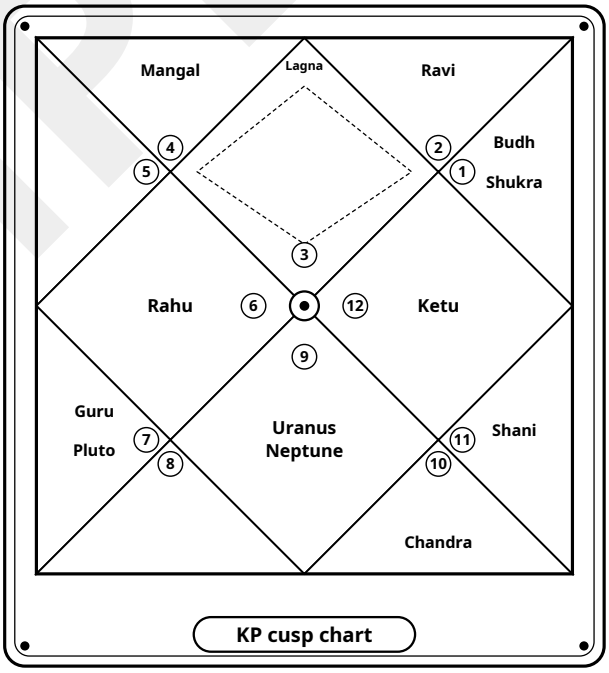
Vargottama planets: Budh, Guru, Shukra

SAMPLE

Bhava Chalit and KP cusps

House	Chalit start	Chalit middle	KP cusp	Sign lord	Nak. lord	Sub lord
1	Mithun 09:59:59	Mithun 25:50:01	Mithun 25:50:01	Budh	Guru	Ketu
2	Kark 09:59:59	Kark 24:09:56	Kark 20:58:34	Chandra	Budh	Shukra
3	Simha 08:19:53	Simha 22:29:51	Simha 19:05:01	Ravi	Shukra	Rahu
4	Kanya 06:39:48	Kanya 20:49:45	Kanya 20:49:45	Budh	Chandra	Shukra
5	Tula 06:39:48	Tula 22:29:51	Tula 24:06:36	Shukra	Guru	Budh
6	Vrishchik 08:19:53	Vrishchik 24:09:56	Vrishchik 26:01:27	Mangal	Budh	Rahu
7	Dhanu 09:59:59	Dhanu 25:50:01	Dhanu 25:50:01	Guru	Shukra	Budh
8	Makar 09:59:59	Makar 24:09:56	Makar 20:58:34	Shani	Chandra	Shukra
9	Kumbh 08:19:53	Kumbh 22:29:51	Kumbh 19:05:01	Shani	Rahu	Chandra
10	Meen 06:39:48	Meen 20:49:45	Meen 20:49:45	Guru	Budh	Shukra
11	Mesh 06:39:48	Mesh 22:29:51	Mesh 24:06:36	Mangal	Shukra	Budh
12	Vrishabh 08:19:53	Vrishabh 24:09:56	Vrishabh 26:01:27	Shukra	Mangal	Rahu

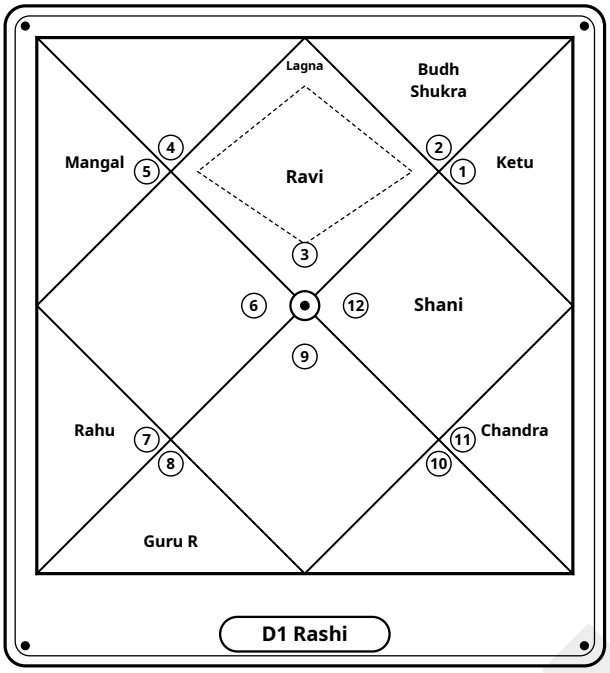




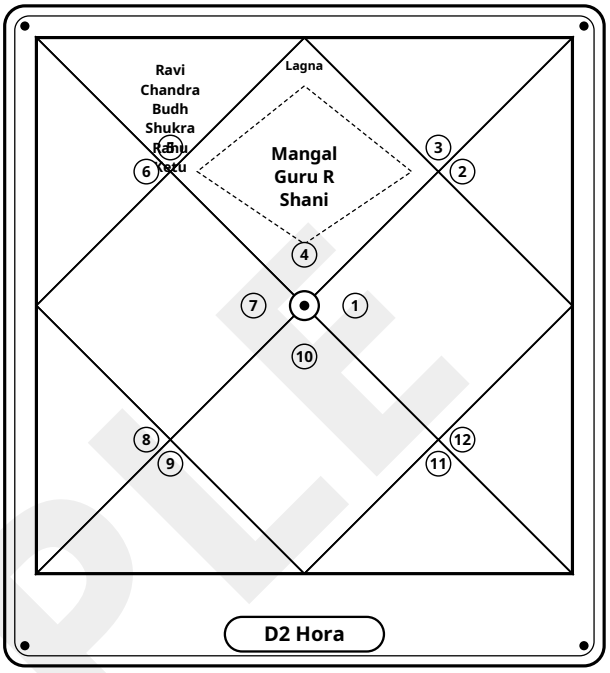
SAMPLE

Shodash varga — the sixteen divisional charts (1/4)

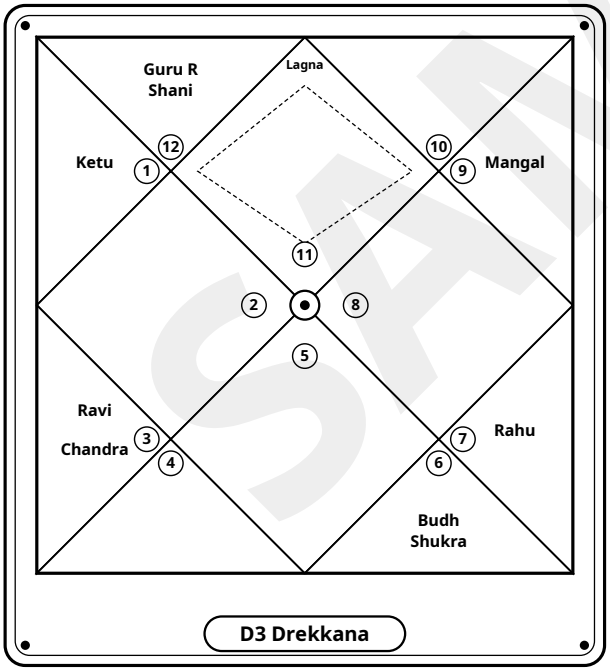
Each divisional chart looks at one area of life in finer detail. D1 is the main birth chart; D9 (Navamsha) is studied for marriage and inner strength; D10 (Dashamsha) for career.



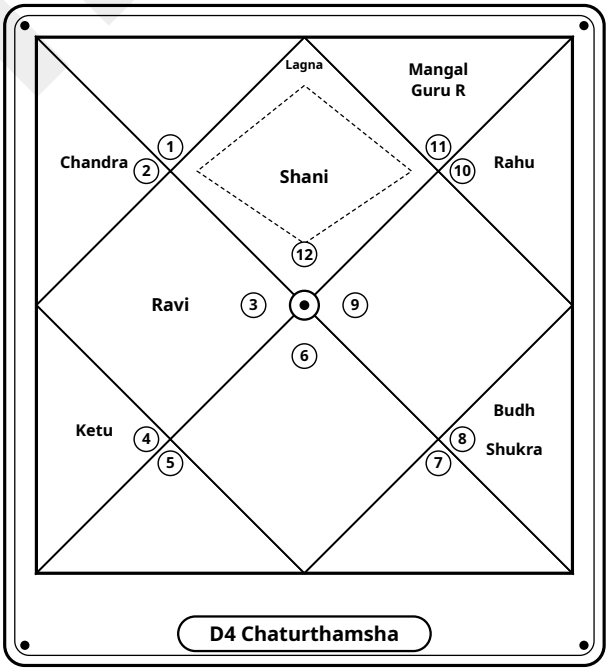
Rashi (Body)



Hora (Wealth)



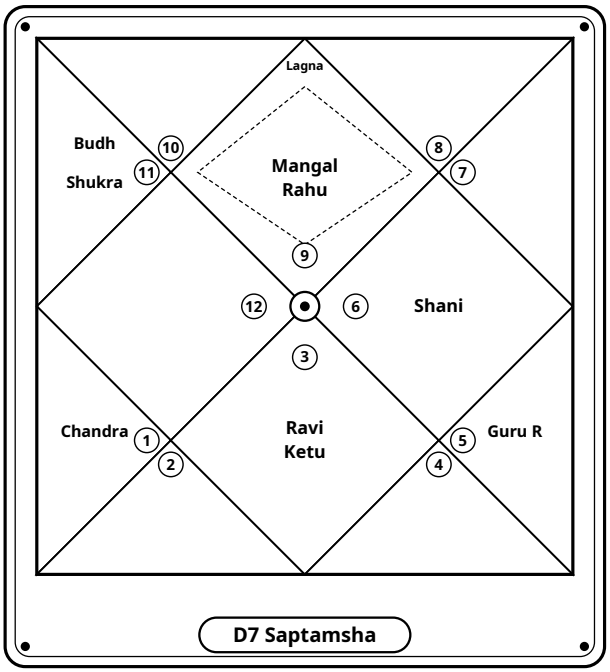
Drekkana (Siblings)



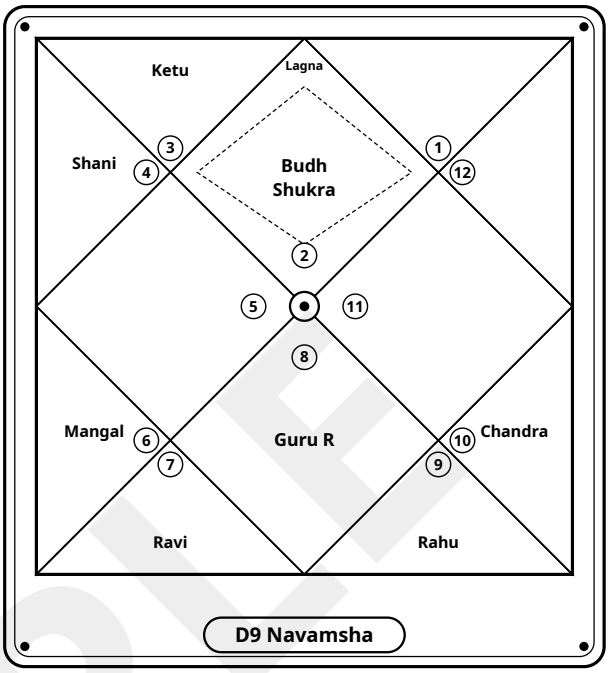
Chaturthamsha (Fortune, property)

SAMPLE

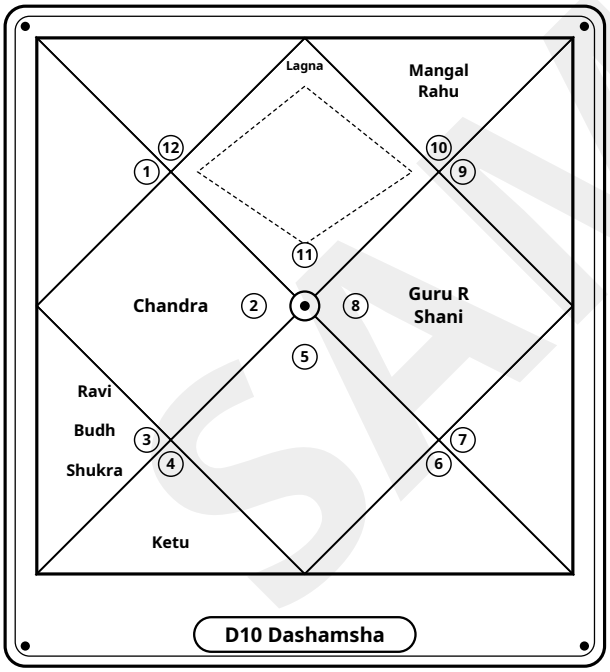
Shodash varga — the sixteen divisional charts (2/4)



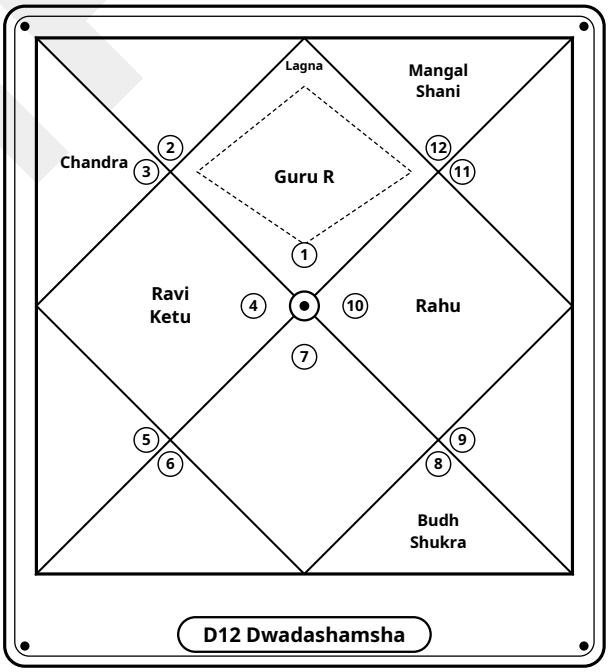
Saptamsha (Children)



Navamsha (Spouse, dharma)



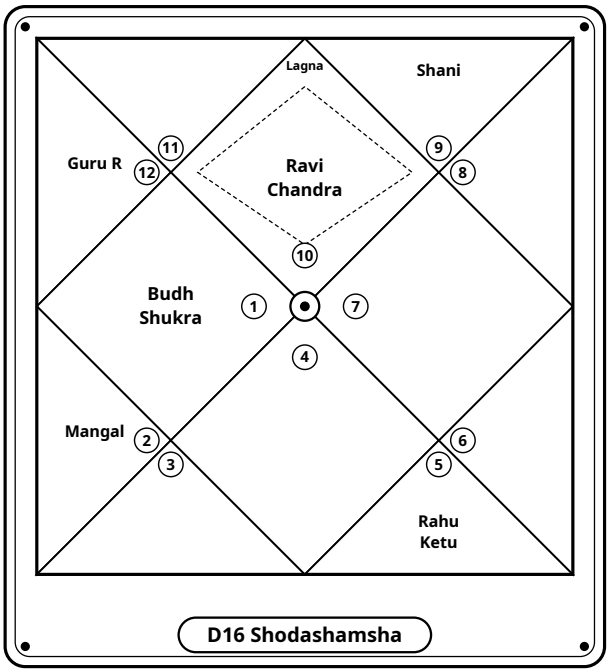
Dashamsha (Career, status)



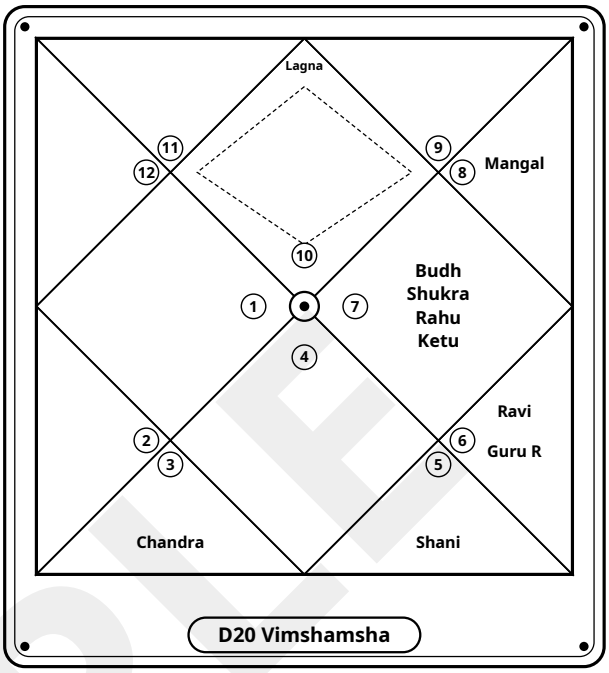
Dwadashamsha (Parents)

SAMPLE

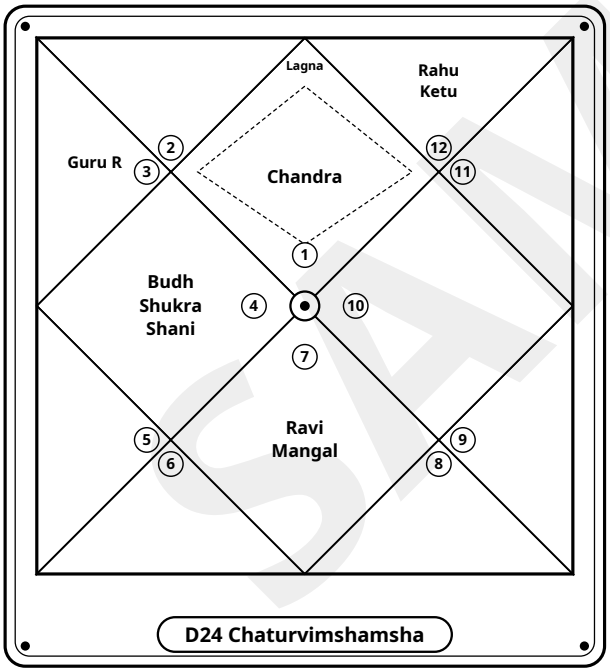
Shodash varga — the sixteen divisional charts (3/4)



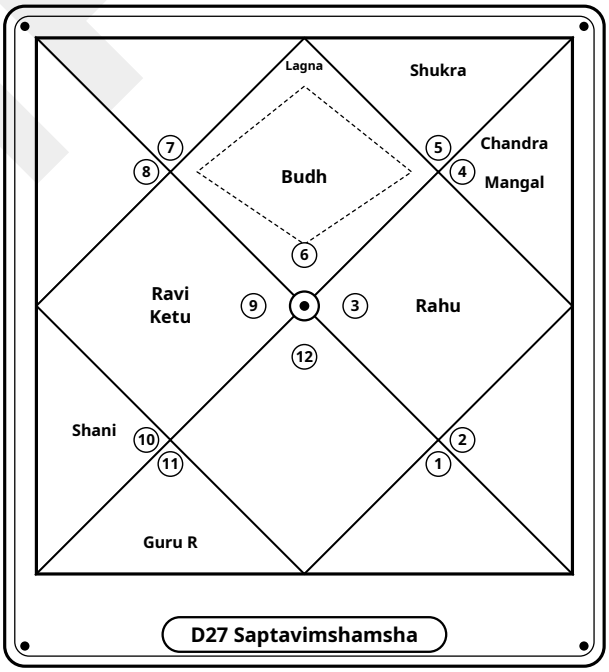
Shodashamsha (Vehicles, comforts)



Vimshamsha (Spiritual life)



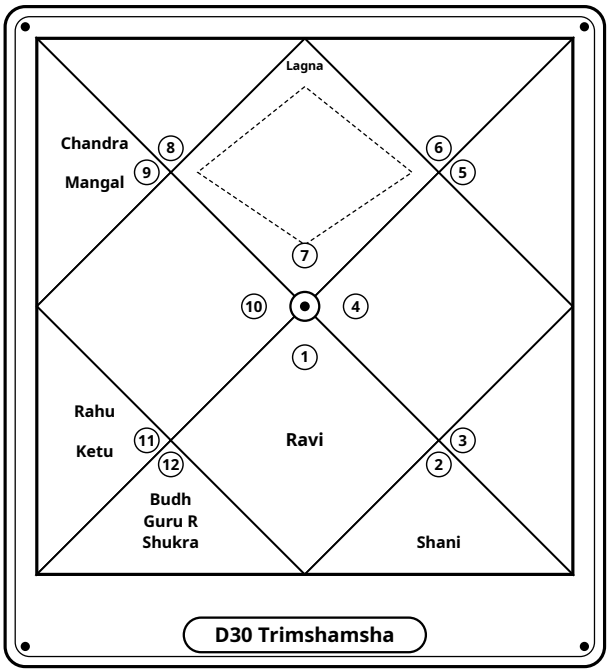
Chaturvimshamsha (Education)



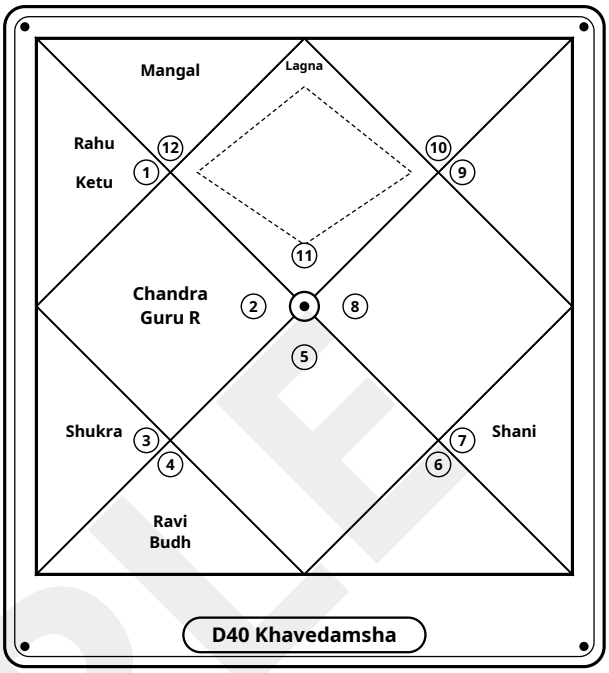
Saptavimshamsha (Strength)

SAMPLE

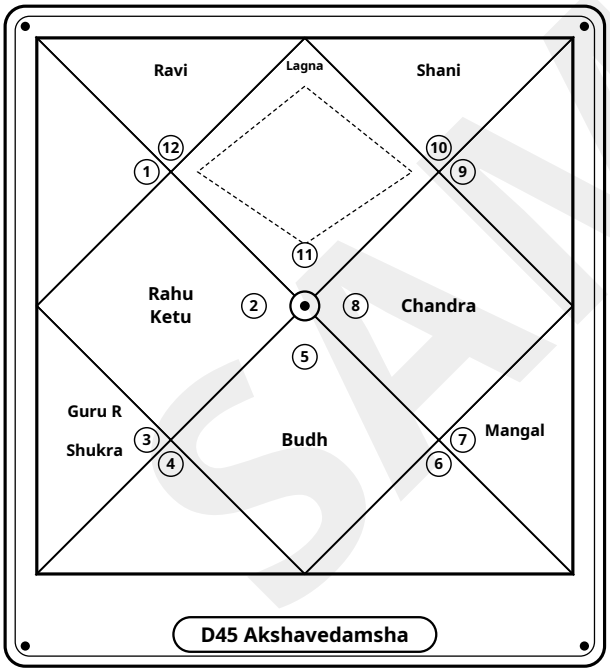
Shodash varga — the sixteen divisional charts (4/4)



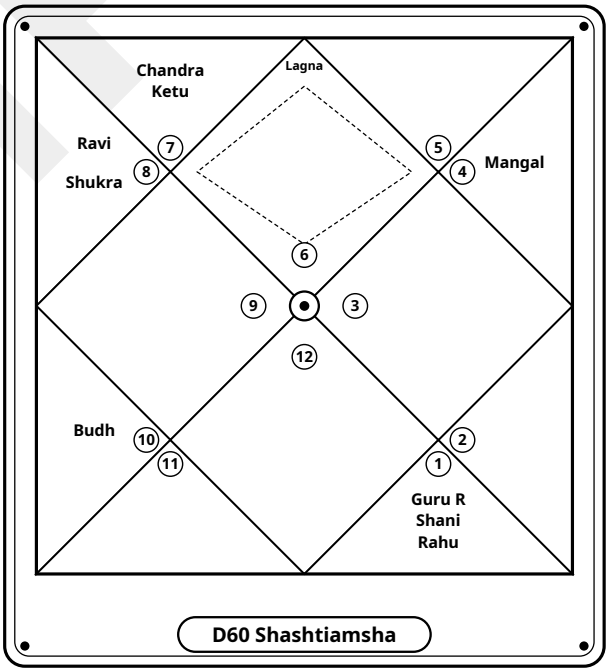
Trimshamsha (Misfortunes)



Khavedamsha (Maternal legacy)



Akshavedamsha (Paternal legacy)



Shashtiamsha (Past karma)

SAMPLE

What the sixteen charts tell you

A planet that keeps falling in its own or exalted sign in many divisional charts is reliable: what it stands for tends to give steady results in many areas of life. A planet that is often in a debilitated sign needs more patience and support in those areas.

Chart	Lagna here	Own / exalted sign	Debilitated sign
D1 Rashi	Mithun	Shukra	–
D2 Hora	Kark	Ravi, Guru	Mangal
D3 Drekkana	Kumbh	Budh, Guru	Shukra
D4 Chaturthamsha	Meen	Chandra	–
D7 Saptamsha	Dhanu	–	–
D9 Navamsha	Vrishabh	Shukra	Ravi
D10 Dashamsha	Kumbh	Chandra, Mangal, Budh	–
D12 Dwadashamsha	Mesh	–	–
D16 Shodashamsha	Makar	Guru	–
D20 Vimshamsha	Makar	Mangal, Shukra	–
D24 Chaturvimshamsha	Mesh	–	Ravi
D27 Saptavimshamsha	Kanya	Chandra, Budh, Shani	Mangal
D30 Trimshamsha	Tula	Ravi, Guru, Shukra	Budh
D40 Khavedamsha	Kumbh	Chandra, Shani	–
D45 Akshavedamsha	Kumbh	Shani	Chandra
D60 Shashtiamsha	Kanya	–	Mangal, Shani

Planet	Own / exalted in (of 16 charts)	Debilitated in (of 16 charts)
Ravi	2	2
Chandra	4	1
Mangal	2	3
Budh	3	1
Guru	4	0
Shukra	4	1
Shani	3	1

Chandra, Guru, Shukra is in its own or exalted sign in the largest number of divisional charts (4 of 16), so the matters it rules are supported in many areas of life.

Mangal is in a debilitated sign in 3 of the 16 charts. Its matters need patience, steady effort and the remedies given in this report.

Vargottama (same sign in the birth chart and in the Navamsha, which gives extra strength): Budh, Guru, Shukra.

SAMPLE

Vimshottari antar dasha

Balance (bhogya) dasha at birth: Rahu – 13 years, 2 months, 10 days

Rahu (18)
18/06/1995 – 27/08/2008

–			
S+	**Guru**	03/10/1995	0
S*	**Shani**	09/08/1998	3
*	**Budh**	26/02/2001	5
s-	**Ketu**	16/03/2002	6
*	**Shukra**	16/03/2005	9
--	**Ravi**	08/02/2006	10
--	**Chandra**	10/08/2007	12
*	**Mangal**	27/08/2008	13

Guru (16)
27/08/2008 – 27/08/2024

s	**Guru**	15/10/2010	15
-	**Shani**	28/04/2013	17
--	**Budh**	04/08/2015	20
-	**Ketu**	09/07/2016	21
--	**Shukra**	11/03/2019	23
*	**Ravi**	28/12/2019	24
S++	**Chandra**	28/04/2021	25
S++	**Mangal**	04/04/2022	26
S+	**Rahu**	27/08/2024	29

Shani (19)
27/08/2024 – 28/08/2043

S	**Shani**	31/08/2027	32
++	**Budh**	10/05/2030	34
s++	**Ketu**	19/06/2031	36
++	**Shukra**	19/08/2034	39
*	**Ravi**	01/08/2035	40
*	**Chandra**	01/03/2037	41
--	**Mangal**	10/04/2038	42
s*	**Rahu**	14/02/2041	45
-	**Guru**	28/08/2043	48

Budh (17)
28/08/2043 – 27/08/2060

	Budh	24/01/2046	50
+	**Ketu**	21/01/2047	51
*	**Shukra**	21/11/2049	54
S++	**Ravi**	27/09/2050	55
S*	**Chandra**	27/02/2052	56
S+	**Mangal**	23/02/2053	57
S*	**Rahu**	12/09/2055	60
S-	**Guru**	18/12/2057	62
+	**Shani**	27/08/2060	65

Ketu (7)
27/08/2060 – 28/08/2067

s	**Ketu**	24/01/2061	65
++	**Shukra**	26/03/2062	66
*	**Ravi**	01/08/2062	67
*	**Chandra**	02/03/2063	67
*	**Mangal**	29/07/2063	68
-	**Rahu**	15/08/2064	69
-	**Guru**	22/07/2065	70
++	**Shani**	31/08/2066	71
+	**Budh**	28/08/2067	72

Shukra (20)
28/08/2067 – 28/08/2087

s	**Shukra**	28/12/2070	75
*	**Ravi**	28/12/2071	76
*	**Chandra**	28/08/2073	78
+	**Mangal**	28/10/2074	79
*	**Rahu**	28/10/2077	82
S-	**Guru**	28/06/2080	85
S++	**Shani**	28/08/2083	88
S*	**Budh**	28/06/2086	91
S++	**Ketu**	28/08/2087	92

Ravi (6)
28/08/2087 – 28/08/2093

	Ravi	16/12/2087	92
*	**Chandra**	16/06/2088	92
s++	**Mangal**	21/10/2088	93
--	**Rahu**	15/09/2089	94
s*	**Guru**	04/07/2090	95
s*	**Shani**	16/06/2091	95
+	**Budh**	22/04/2092	96
*	**Ketu**	28/08/2092	97
*	**Shukra**	28/08/2093	98

Chandra (10)
28/08/2093 – 29/08/2103

	Chandra	28/06/2094	99
-	**Mangal**	27/01/2095	99
--	**Rahu**	28/07/2096	101
+	**Guru**	27/11/2097	102
s+	**Shani**	29/06/2099	104
++	**Budh**	28/11/2100	105
*	**Ketu**	29/06/2101	106
+	**Shukra**	28/02/2103	107
*	**Ravi**	29/08/2103	108

Mangal (7)
29/08/2103 – 29/08/2110

	Mangal	26/01/2104	108
*	**Rahu**	12/02/2105	109
++	**Guru**	19/01/2106	110
-	**Shani**	28/02/2107	111
*	**Budh**	25/02/2108	112
S*	**Ketu**	23/07/2108	113
S+	**Shukra**	22/09/2109	114
S++	**Ravi**	28/01/2110	114
S*	**Chandra**	29/08/2110	115

Note: Dates given are ending dates. The period is counted from the date of birth.
S = sade-sati, s = small panoti (dhaiya), ++ = intimate friend, + = friend, * = neutral, - = enemy, -- = bitter enemy.

SAMPLE

Vimshottari pratyantar dasha

Mahadasha – Shani : 27/08/2024 – 28/08/2043

S Shani 31/08/2027		
S	Shani	17/02/2025
S++	Budh	23/07/2025
S++	Ketu	25/09/2025
S++	Shukra	27/03/2026
S*	Ravi	21/05/2026
S*	Chandra	21/08/2026
S--	Mangal	24/10/2026
S*	Rahu	07/04/2027
-	Guru	31/08/2027

++ Budh 10/05/2030		
S	Budh	17/01/2028
S+	Ketu	15/03/2028
*	Shukra	26/08/2028
++	Ravi	14/10/2028
*	Chandra	04/01/2029
+	Mangal	02/03/2029
*	Rahu	27/07/2029
s-	Guru	06/12/2029
+	Shani	10/05/2030

s++ Ketu 19/06/2031		
s	Ketu	03/06/2030
s++	Shukra	09/08/2030
s*	Ravi	30/08/2030
s*	Chandra	02/10/2030
s*	Mangal	26/10/2030
s-	Rahu	26/12/2030
s-	Guru	18/02/2031
s++	Shani	23/04/2031
s+	Budh	19/06/2031

++ Shukra 19/08/2034		
s	Shukra	29/12/2031
s*	Ravi	25/02/2032
s*	Chandra	31/05/2032
+	Mangal	06/08/2032
*	Rahu	27/01/2033
-	Guru	30/06/2033
++	Shani	30/12/2033
*	Budh	12/06/2034
++	Ketu	19/08/2034

*** Ravi** 01/08/2035		
	Ravi	05/09/2034
*	Chandra	04/10/2034
++	Mangal	24/10/2034
--	Rahu	15/12/2034
*	Guru	30/01/2035
*	Shani	26/03/2035
+	Budh	15/05/2035
*	Ketu	04/06/2035
*	Shukra	01/08/2035

*** Chandra** 01/03/2037		
	Chandra	18/09/2035
-	Mangal	22/10/2035
--	Rahu	16/01/2036
+	Guru	02/04/2036
+	Shani	03/07/2036
++	Budh	23/09/2036
*	Ketu	27/10/2036
+	Shukra	31/01/2037
*	Ravi	01/03/2037

-- Mangal 10/04/2038		
	Mangal	25/03/2037
*	Rahu	24/05/2037
++	Guru	17/07/2037
-	Shani	19/09/2037
*	Budh	16/11/2037
*	Ketu	09/12/2037
+	Shukra	15/02/2038
++	Ravi	07/03/2038
*	Chandra	10/04/2038

s* Rahu 14/02/2041		
	Rahu	13/09/2038
s+	Guru	30/01/2039
*	Shani	14/07/2039
s*	Budh	08/12/2039
s-	Ketu	07/02/2040
s*	Shukra	29/07/2040
s--	Ravi	19/09/2040
s--	Chandra	15/12/2040
s*	Mangal	14/02/2041

- Guru 28/08/2043		
s	Guru	17/06/2041
s-	Shani	11/11/2041
--	Budh	22/03/2042
-	Ketu	15/05/2042
--	Shukra	16/10/2042
*	Ravi	01/12/2042
++	Chandra	16/02/2043
++	Mangal	11/04/2043
+	Rahu	28/08/2043

Note: Dates given are ending dates. The period is counted from the date of birth.
S = sade-sati, s = small panoti (dhaiya), ++ = intimate friend, + = friend, * = neutral, - = enemy, -- = bitter enemy.

SAMPLE

Vimshottari pratyantar dasha

Mahadasha – Budh : 28/08/2043 – 27/08/2060

Budh 24/01/2046		
	Budh	31/12/2043
+	Ketu	20/02/2044
*	Shukra	16/07/2044
++	Ravi	29/08/2044
*	Chandra	10/11/2044
+	Mangal	31/12/2044
*	Rahu	12/05/2045
-	Guru	06/09/2045
+	Shani	24/01/2046

+ Ketu 21/01/2047		
	Ketu	14/02/2046
++	Shukra	15/04/2046
*	Ravi	03/05/2046
*	Chandra	03/06/2046
*	Mangal	24/06/2046
-	Rahu	17/08/2046
-	Guru	04/10/2046
++	Shani	01/12/2046
+	Budh	21/01/2047

*** Shukra** 21/11/2049		
	Shukra	12/07/2047
*	Ravi	02/09/2047
*	Chandra	27/11/2047
+	Mangal	27/01/2048
*	Rahu	30/06/2048
-	Guru	15/11/2048
++	Shani	28/04/2049
*	Budh	22/09/2049
++	Ketu	21/11/2049

S++ Ravi 27/09/2050		
	Ravi	06/12/2049
S*	Chandra	01/01/2050
S++	Mangal	19/01/2050
S--	Rahu	07/03/2050
S*	Guru	17/04/2050
S*	Shani	06/06/2050
S+	Budh	19/07/2050
S*	Ketu	07/08/2050
S*	Shukra	27/09/2050

S* Chandra 27/02/2052		
S	Chandra	09/11/2050
S-	Mangal	10/12/2050
S--	Rahu	25/02/2051
S+	Guru	05/05/2051
S+	Shani	26/07/2051
S++	Budh	07/10/2051
S*	Ketu	07/11/2051
S+	Shukra	01/02/2052
S*	Ravi	27/02/2052

S+ Mangal 23/02/2053		
S	Mangal	19/03/2052
S*	Rahu	12/05/2052
S++	Guru	30/06/2052
S-	Shani	26/08/2052
S*	Budh	16/10/2052
S*	Ketu	06/11/2052
S+	Shukra	06/01/2053
S++	Ravi	24/01/2053
S*	Chandra	23/02/2053

S* Rahu 12/09/2055		
S	Rahu	13/07/2053
S+	Guru	14/11/2053
S*	Shani	10/04/2054
S*	Budh	20/08/2054
S-	Ketu	14/10/2054
S*	Shukra	18/03/2055
S--	Ravi	03/05/2055
S--	Chandra	20/07/2055
S*	Mangal	12/09/2055

S- Guru 18/12/2057		
S	Guru	01/01/2056
S-	Shani	11/05/2056
S--	Budh	05/09/2056
S-	Ketu	23/10/2056
S--	Shukra	10/03/2057
S*	Ravi	21/04/2057
++	Chandra	29/06/2057
++	Mangal	16/08/2057
+	Rahu	18/12/2057

+ Shani 27/08/2060		
	Shani	23/05/2058
++	Budh	09/10/2058
++	Ketu	06/12/2058
++	Shukra	18/05/2059
s*	Ravi	07/07/2059
s*	Chandra	27/09/2059
s--	Mangal	23/11/2059
s*	Rahu	18/04/2060
s-	Guru	27/08/2060

Note: Dates given are ending dates. The period is counted from the date of birth.
S = sade-sati, s = small panoti (dhaiya), ++ = intimate friend, + = friend, * = neutral, - = enemy, -- = bitter enemy.

SAMPLE

Ashtottari antar dasha

Balance (bhogya) dasha at birth: Guru – 10 years, 11 months, 21 days

Guru (19)
18/06/1995 – 09/06/2006

–			
–			
S--	**Shukra**	01/08/1996	1
S*	**Ravi**	22/08/1997	2
++	**Chandra**	12/04/2000	4
s++	**Mangal**	08/09/2001	6
s--	**Budh**	04/09/2004	9
-	**Shani**	09/06/2006	10

Rahu (12)
09/06/2006 – 09/06/2018

	Rahu	09/10/2007	12
*	**Shukra**	07/02/2010	14
s--	**Ravi**	09/10/2010	15
s--	**Chandra**	08/06/2012	16
*	**Mangal**	29/04/2013	17
*	**Budh**	20/03/2015	19
*	**Shani**	29/04/2016	20
+	**Guru**	09/06/2018	22

Shukra (21)
09/06/2018 – 09/06/2039

S	**Shukra**	09/07/2022	27
S*	**Ravi**	08/09/2023	28
S*	**Chandra**	09/08/2026	31
S+	**Mangal**	28/02/2028	32
*	**Budh**	19/06/2031	36
++	**Shani**	30/05/2033	37
-	**Guru**	07/02/2037	41
*	**Rahu**	09/06/2039	43

Ravi (6)
09/06/2039 – 09/06/2045

s	**Ravi**	09/10/2039	44
s*	**Chandra**	08/08/2040	45
s++	**Mangal**	18/01/2041	45
s+	**Budh**	29/12/2041	46
*	**Shani**	20/07/2042	47
*	**Guru**	09/08/2043	48
--	**Rahu**	09/04/2044	48
*	**Shukra**	09/06/2045	49

Chandra (15)
09/06/2045 – 09/06/2060

	Chandra	10/07/2047	52
-	**Mangal**	19/08/2048	53
++	**Budh**	29/12/2050	55
S+	**Shani**	19/05/2052	56
S+	**Guru**	08/01/2055	59
S--	**Rahu**	08/09/2056	61
+	**Shukra**	09/08/2059	64
s*	**Ravi**	09/06/2060	64

Mangal (8)
09/06/2060 – 09/06/2068

s	**Mangal**	11/01/2061	65
*	**Budh**	16/04/2062	66
-	**Shani**	12/01/2063	67
++	**Guru**	09/06/2064	68
*	**Rahu**	29/04/2065	69
+	**Shukra**	19/11/2066	71
++	**Ravi**	30/04/2067	71
*	**Chandra**	09/06/2068	72

Budh (17)
09/06/2068 – 09/06/2085

s	**Budh**	11/02/2071	75
+	**Shani**	08/09/2072	77
-	**Guru**	05/09/2075	80
*	**Rahu**	26/07/2077	82
S*	**Shukra**	15/11/2080	85
S++	**Ravi**	26/10/2081	86
S*	**Chandra**	06/03/2084	88
S+	**Mangal**	09/06/2085	89

Shani (10)
09/06/2085 – 10/06/2095

S	**Shani**	13/05/2086	90
-	**Guru**	15/02/2088	92
s*	**Rahu**	27/03/2089	93
s++	**Shukra**	07/03/2091	95
*	**Ravi**	26/09/2091	96
*	**Chandra**	14/02/2093	97
--	**Mangal**	12/11/2093	98
++	**Budh**	10/06/2095	99

Note: Dates given are ending dates. The period is counted from the date of birth.
S = sade-sati, s = small panoti (dhaiya), ++ = intimate friend, + = friend, * = neutral, - = enemy, -- = bitter enemy.

SAMPLE

Ashtottari pratyantar dasha

Mahadasha – Shukra : 09/06/2018 – 09/06/2039

S Shukra 09/07/2022			**S* Ravi** 08/09/2023			**S* Chandra** 09/08/2026			**S+ Mangal** 28/02/2028		
	Shukra	26/03/2019	S	Ravi	02/08/2022	S	Chandra	03/02/2024	S	Mangal	20/09/2026
*	Ravi	17/06/2019	S*	Chandra	30/09/2022	S-	Mangal	22/04/2024	S*	Budh	18/12/2026
*	Chandra	10/01/2020	S++	Mangal	01/11/2022	S++	Budh	07/10/2024	S-	Shani	09/02/2027
S+	Mangal	29/04/2020	S+	Budh	07/01/2023	S+	Shani	14/01/2025	S++	Guru	20/05/2027
S*	Budh	20/12/2020	S*	Shani	15/02/2023	S+	Guru	20/07/2025	*	Rahu	22/07/2027
S++	Shani	07/05/2021	S*	Guru	01/05/2023	S--	Rahu	15/11/2025	+	Shukra	10/11/2027
S-	Guru	25/01/2022	S--	Rahu	18/06/2023	S+	Shukra	11/06/2026	S++	Ravi	11/12/2027
S*	Rahu	09/07/2022	S*	Shukra	08/09/2023	S*	Ravi	09/08/2026	S*	Chandra	28/02/2028

*** Budh** 19/06/2031			**++ Shani** 30/05/2033			**- Guru** 07/02/2037			*** Rahu** 09/06/2039		
	Budh	05/09/2028	s	Shani	24/08/2031		Guru	22/01/2034		Rahu	13/05/2037
+	Shani	26/12/2028	s-	Guru	27/12/2031	+	Rahu	21/06/2034	*	Shukra	25/10/2037
-	Guru	26/07/2029	s*	Rahu	15/03/2032	--	Shukra	10/03/2035	--	Ravi	12/12/2037
s*	Rahu	07/12/2029	s++	Shukra	31/07/2032	*	Ravi	24/05/2035	--	Chandra	09/04/2038
*	Shukra	30/07/2030	*	Ravi	09/09/2032	++	Chandra	28/11/2035	*	Mangal	11/06/2038
s++	Ravi	05/10/2030	*	Chandra	16/12/2032	++	Mangal	07/03/2036	*	Budh	23/10/2038
s*	Chandra	22/03/2031	--	Mangal	07/02/2033	--	Budh	05/10/2036	s*	Shani	10/01/2039
s+	Mangal	19/06/2031	++	Budh	30/05/2033	-	Shani	07/02/2037	s+	Guru	09/06/2039

Mahadasha – Ravi : 09/06/2039 – 09/06/2045

s Ravi 09/10/2039			**s* Chandra** 08/08/2040			**s++ Mangal** 18/01/2041			**s+ Budh** 29/12/2041		
	Ravi	16/06/2039	s	Chandra	20/11/2039	s	Mangal	20/08/2040	s	Budh	13/03/2041
*	Chandra	03/07/2039	s-	Mangal	13/12/2039	s*	Budh	15/09/2040	s+	Shani	14/04/2041
++	Mangal	12/07/2039	s++	Budh	30/01/2040	s-	Shani	30/09/2040	s-	Guru	14/06/2041
s+	Budh	31/07/2039	s+	Shani	27/02/2040	s++	Guru	29/10/2040	s*	Rahu	22/07/2041
s*	Shani	11/08/2039	s+	Guru	20/04/2040	s*	Rahu	16/11/2040	s*	Shukra	27/09/2041
s*	Guru	02/09/2039	s--	Rahu	24/05/2040	s+	Shukra	17/12/2040	++	Ravi	16/10/2041
s--	Rahu	15/09/2039	s+	Shukra	22/07/2040	s++	Ravi	26/12/2040	*	Chandra	03/12/2041
s*	Shukra	09/10/2039	s*	Ravi	08/08/2040	s*	Chandra	18/01/2041	+	Mangal	29/12/2041

*** Shani** 20/07/2042			*** Guru** 09/08/2043			**-- Rahu** 09/04/2044			*** Shukra** 09/06/2045		
	Shani	16/01/2042		Guru	25/09/2042		Rahu	05/09/2043		Shukra	01/07/2044
-	Guru	21/02/2042	+	Rahu	07/11/2042	*	Shukra	23/10/2043	*	Ravi	24/07/2044
*	Rahu	16/03/2042	--	Shukra	21/01/2043	--	Ravi	05/11/2043	*	Chandra	21/09/2044
++	Shukra	24/04/2042	*	Ravi	12/02/2043	--	Chandra	09/12/2043	+	Mangal	23/10/2044
*	Ravi	05/05/2042	++	Chandra	06/04/2043	*	Mangal	27/12/2043	*	Budh	29/12/2044
*	Chandra	03/06/2042	++	Mangal	05/05/2043	*	Budh	03/02/2044	++	Shani	06/02/2045
--	Mangal	18/06/2042	--	Budh	04/07/2043	*	Shani	26/02/2044	-	Guru	22/04/2045
++	Budh	20/07/2042	-	Shani	09/08/2043	+	Guru	09/04/2044	*	Rahu	09/06/2045

Note: Dates given are ending dates. The period is counted from the date of birth.
S = sade-sati, s = small panoti (dhaiya), ++ = intimate friend, + = friend, * = neutral, - = enemy, -- = bitter enemy.

SAMPLE

Ashtottari pratyantar dasha

Mahadasha – Chandra : 09/06/2045 – 09/06/2060

Chandra 10/07/2047		
	Chandra	22/09/2045
-	Mangal	18/11/2045
++	Budh	18/03/2046
+	Shani	27/05/2046
+	Guru	08/10/2046
--	Rahu	01/01/2047
+	Shukra	28/05/2047
*	Ravi	10/07/2047

- Mangal 19/08/2048		
	Mangal	09/08/2047
*	Budh	12/10/2047
-	Shani	18/11/2047
++	Guru	29/01/2048
*	Rahu	14/03/2048
+	Shukra	01/06/2048
++	Ravi	23/06/2048
*	Chandra	19/08/2048

++ Budh 29/12/2050		
	Budh	01/01/2049
+	Shani	22/03/2049
S-	Guru	21/08/2049
*	Rahu	25/11/2049
S*	Shukra	11/05/2050
S++	Ravi	28/06/2050
S*	Chandra	26/10/2050
S+	Mangal	29/12/2050

S+ Shani 19/05/2052		
S	Shani	14/02/2051
S-	Guru	14/05/2051
S*	Rahu	10/07/2051
S++	Shukra	16/10/2051
S*	Ravi	13/11/2051
S*	Chandra	23/01/2052
S--	Mangal	29/02/2052
S++	Budh	19/05/2052

S+ Guru 08/01/2055		
S	Guru	05/11/2052
S+	Rahu	20/02/2053
S--	Shukra	26/08/2053
S*	Ravi	19/10/2053
S++	Chandra	02/03/2054
S++	Mangal	12/05/2054
S--	Budh	11/10/2054
S-	Shani	08/01/2055

S-- Rahu 08/09/2056		
S	Rahu	17/03/2055
S*	Shukra	13/07/2055
S--	Ravi	16/08/2055
S--	Chandra	09/11/2055
S*	Mangal	24/12/2055
S*	Budh	28/03/2056
S*	Shani	24/05/2056
S+	Guru	08/09/2056

+ Shukra 09/08/2059		
S	Shukra	03/04/2057
*	Ravi	01/06/2057
*	Chandra	27/10/2057
+	Mangal	14/01/2058
*	Budh	01/07/2058
++	Shani	07/10/2058
-	Guru	13/04/2059
s*	Rahu	09/08/2059

s* Ravi 09/06/2060		
s	Ravi	26/08/2059
s*	Chandra	07/10/2059
s++	Mangal	30/10/2059
s+	Budh	17/12/2059
s*	Shani	14/01/2060
s*	Guru	08/03/2060
s--	Rahu	10/04/2060
s*	Shukra	09/06/2060

Note: Dates given are ending dates. The period is counted from the date of birth.
S = sade-sati, s = small panoti (dhaiya), ++ = intimate friend, + = friend, * = neutral, - = enemy, -- = bitter enemy.

SAMPLE

Shani sade-sati and dhaiya

Your Chandra rashi is **Kumbh**. Sade-sati runs while Shani passes through the sign before your Chandra rashi, your Chandra rashi and the sign after it (about seven and a half years). Dhaiya, or small panoti, runs while Shani passes through the fourth and eighth signs from your Chandra (about two and a half years each).

Type	Shani in	From	To	Paya	Most intense
Sade-sati	Meen	02/06/1995	10/08/1995	Silver	
Sade-sati	Kumbh	10/08/1995	16/02/1996	Iron	
Sade-sati	Meen	16/02/1996	17/04/1998	Gold	02/05/1996 – 12/02/1997
Dhaiya (small panoti)	Vrishabh	07/06/2000	23/07/2002	Gold	15/05/2001 – 29/05/2001
Dhaiya (small panoti)	Vrishabh	08/01/2003	07/04/2003	Gold	
Dhaiya (small panoti)	Kanya	10/09/2009	15/11/2011	Copper	02/12/2009 – 08/09/2010
Dhaiya (small panoti)	Kanya	16/05/2012	04/08/2012	Silver	
Sade-sati	Makar	24/01/2020	29/04/2022	Iron	14/01/2021 – 30/01/2021
Sade-sati	Kumbh	29/04/2022	12/07/2022	Silver	
Sade-sati	Makar	12/07/2022	17/01/2023	Gold	
Sade-sati	Kumbh	17/01/2023	29/03/2025	Copper	05/04/2023 – 20/01/2024
Sade-sati	Meen	29/03/2025	03/06/2027	Silver	13/03/2026 – 28/03/2026
Sade-sati	Meen	20/10/2027	23/02/2028	Iron	
Dhaiya (small panoti)	Vrishabh	08/08/2029	05/10/2029	Silver	
Dhaiya (small panoti)	Vrishabh	17/04/2030	31/05/2032	Iron	28/06/2030 – 04/04/2031
Dhaiya (small panoti)	Kanya	22/10/2038	05/04/2039	Gold	
Dhaiya (small panoti)	Kanya	13/07/2039	28/01/2041	Silver	04/10/2039 – 21/06/2040
Dhaiya (small panoti)	Kanya	06/02/2041	26/09/2041	Copper	
Sade-sati	Makar	06/03/2049	10/07/2049	Silver	
Sade-sati	Makar	04/12/2049	25/02/2052	Silver	22/02/2050 – 10/12/2050
Sade-sati	Kumbh	25/02/2052	14/05/2054	Gold	12/02/2053 – 28/02/2053
Sade-sati	Meen	14/05/2054	02/09/2054	Copper	
Sade-sati	Kumbh	02/09/2054	05/02/2055	Copper	
Sade-sati	Meen	05/02/2055	07/04/2057	Copper	22/04/2055 – 31/01/2056
Dhaiya (small panoti)	Vrishabh	28/05/2059	11/07/2061	Copper	04/05/2060 – 18/05/2060
Dhaiya (small panoti)	Vrishabh	13/02/2062	07/03/2062	Silver	
Dhaiya (small panoti)	Kanya	30/08/2068	04/11/2070	Iron	15/11/2068 – 28/08/2069
Sade-sati	Makar	15/01/2079	12/04/2081	Iron	03/05/2079 – 22/01/2080
Sade-sati	Kumbh	12/04/2081	03/08/2081	Copper	
Sade-sati	Makar	03/08/2081	07/01/2082	Silver	
Sade-sati	Kumbh	07/01/2082	20/03/2084	Silver	26/03/2082 – 09/01/2083
Sade-sati	Meen	20/03/2084	21/05/2086	Copper	04/07/2084 – 19/03/2085
Sade-sati	Meen	10/11/2086	08/02/2087	Gold	
Dhaiya (small panoti)	Vrishabh	18/07/2088	31/10/2088	Silver	
Dhaiya (small panoti)	Vrishabh	05/04/2089	19/09/2090	Iron	17/06/2089 – 19/03/2090

SAMPLE

Dhaiya (small panoti)	Vrishabh	25/10/2090	21/05/2091	Copper

SAMPLE

Tara chakra

Tara	Nakshatras	Lord
Janma	Shatabhisha, Ardra, Swati	Rahu
Sampat	Purva Bhadrapada, Punarvasu, Vishakha	Guru
Vipat	Uttara Bhadrapada, Pushya, Anuradha	Shani
Kshema	Revati, Ashlesha, Jyeshtha	Budh
Pratyari	Ashwini, Magha, Mula	Ketu
Sadhaka	Bharani, Purva Phalguni, Purva Ashadha	Shukra
Vadha	Krittika, Uttara Phalguni, Uttara Ashadha	Ravi
Mitra	Rohini, Hasta, Shravana	Chandra
Ati-mitra	Mrigashira, Chitra, Dhanishtha	Mangal

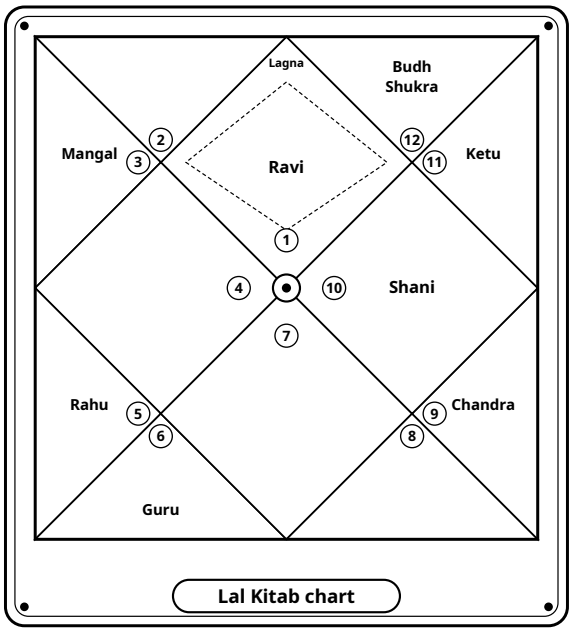
Mangal dosha

Counted from	Mangal in house	Mangal dosha
Lagna	3	No
Chandra	7	**Yes**
Shukra	4	**Yes**

Mangal dosha is traditionally checked when Mangal is in house 1, 2, 4, 7, 8 or 12. It is matched against the partner's chart before marriage; when both charts have it, it is considered balanced.

SAMPLE

Lal Kitab



Planet	House	Pakka ghar	Status	Sleeping
Ravi	1	1 ✓	Exalted	Yes
Chandra	9	4	-	
Mangal	3	3 ✓	-	
Budh	12	7	Debilitated	
Guru	6	2	-	
Shukra	12	7	Exalted	
Shani	10	10 ✓	-	
Rahu	5	12	-	
Ketu	11	6	-	

Sleeping houses: 2, 4, 8

Lal Kitab 35-year dasha

Planet	Years	From	To	Age
Guru	6	18/06/1995	18/06/2001	0–6
Ravi	2	18/06/2001	18/06/2003	6–8
Chandra	1	18/06/2003	18/06/2004	8–9
Shukra	3	18/06/2004	18/06/2007	9–12
Mangal	6	18/06/2007	18/06/2013	12–18
Budh	2	18/06/2013	18/06/2015	18–20
Shani	6	18/06/2015	18/06/2021	20–26
Rahu	6	18/06/2021	18/06/2027	26–32
Ketu	3	18/06/2027	18/06/2030	32–35
Guru	6	18/06/2030	18/06/2036	35–41
Ravi	2	18/06/2036	18/06/2038	41–43
Chandra	1	18/06/2038	18/06/2039	43–44
Shukra	3	18/06/2039	18/06/2042	44–47
Mangal	6	18/06/2042	18/06/2048	47–53
Budh	2	18/06/2048	18/06/2050	53–55
Shani	6	18/06/2050	18/06/2056	55–61
Rahu	6	18/06/2056	18/06/2062	61–67
Ketu	3	18/06/2062	18/06/2065	67–70

SAMPLE

Ashtakavarga

Benefic points (bindus) that each planet contributes to each sign, from the classical tables of Parashara. The total for a sign (Sarvashtakavarga) ranges from 0 to 56; 28 is average.

Planet	Mesh	Vris	Mith	Kark	Simh	Kany	Tula	Vris	Dhan	Maka	Kumb	Meen	Total
Ravi	8	2	3	4	2	6	3	5	3	3	3	6	**48**
Chandra	4	4	2	4	7	4	2	6	4	4	4	4	**49**
Mangal	5	1	3	2	4	4	5	4	3	1	1	6	**39**
Budh	6	5	5	4	2	7	4	5	3	4	3	6	**54**
Guru	2	4	7	3	6	6	4	3	4	4	7	6	**56**
Shukra	4	4	6	6	3	5	5	1	4	7	3	4	**52**
Shani	6	2	3	4	2	3	4	1	4	4	1	5	**39**
SAV	**35**	**22**	**29**	**27**	**26**	**35**	**27**	**25**	**25**	**27**	**22**	**37**	**337**

SAMPLE

Favourable points

Radical number	**9**
Destiny (lucky) number	**3**
Friendly numbers	**1, 3, 6, 9**
Good years of age	**18, 21, 27, 30, 36, 39, 45, 48**
Favourable days	**Wednesday, Friday, Saturday**
Favourable planets	**Shukra, Budh, Shani**
Planets needing care	**Mangal, Guru, Ravi**
Friendly signs	**Vrishabh, Tula, Mithun, Kanya, Makar, Kumbh**
Life stone (lagna lord)	**Emerald (Panna)**
Other stones of the same planet	**Green tourmaline, Peridot**
Lucky stone (9th lord)	**Blue sapphire (Neelam)**
Stone for wisdom & children (5th lord)	**Diamond (Heera)**
Deity	**Vishnu**
Metal	**Bronze**
Colour	**Green**
Direction	**North**
Time	**Morning**
Grain	**Green gram (moong)**
Mantra	**Om Budhaya Namah**

Numerology

Radical (birth) number	**9** (Mangal)
Destiny number	**3**
Life path number	**3**
Name number (Chaldean)	**9** (total 54)
Expression / Soul urge / Personality	**9 / 8 / 1**
Pinnacles	**6** (age 0–33) **6** (age 34–42) **3** (age 43–51) **3** (age 52–)
Personal years	2025: **6** 2026: **7** 2027: **8** 2028: **9** 2029: **1** 2030: **2** 2031: **3** 2032: **4** 2033: **5** 2034: **6** 2035: **7** 2036: **8**

Gemstone guidance

Our own scoring method: each planet starts at 50 and is adjusted for its role for your lagna, its sign dignity, its house and closeness to the Ravi. Stones of planets scoring 55 or more may be worn; for the others, donating their items is suggested instead. Please consult an expert and test a stone before wearing it.

Planet	Stone	Benefic %	Malefic %	Advice	Rudraksha
Ravi	Ruby (Manik)	38	62	**Donate**	1 or 12 mukhi
Chandra	Pearl (Moti)	58	42	**Wear**	2 mukhi
Mangal	Red coral (Moonga)	40	60	**Donate**	3 mukhi
Budh	Emerald (Panna)	68	32	**Wear**	4 mukhi
Guru	Yellow sapphire (Pukhraj)	40	60	**Donate**	5 mukhi
Shukra	Diamond (Heera)	75	25	**Wear**	6 mukhi
Shani	Blue sapphire (Neelam)	78	22	**Wear**	7 mukhi

SAMPLE

Rahu	Hessonite (Gomed)	66	34	**Wear**	8 mukhi
Ketu	Cat's eye (Lehsunia)	60	40	**Wear**	9 mukhi

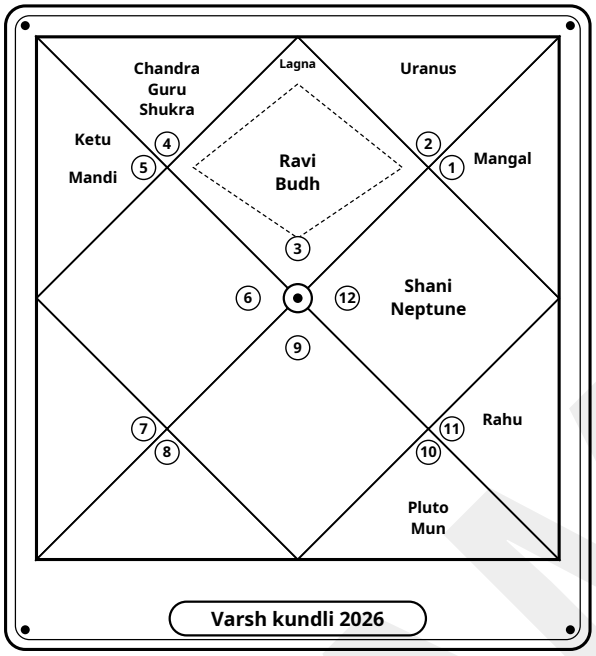
SAMPLE

Varshaphal (annual horoscope)

Varshaphal is the annual horoscope cast for the moment the Ravi returns to its exact birth position each year. Its lagna (varsh lagna), the Muntha (a point that moves one sign every year from the birth lagna) and the annual Mudda dasha show the main themes of that year of life.

Varshaphal 2026–2027 (year 32 of life)

Year begins: **18/06/2026 06:30** Varsh lagna: **Mithun 09:07:08** Muntha: **Makar 25:50:01** (house 8)



Mudda dasha	From	To
Shani	18/06/2026	01/07/2026
Budh	01/07/2026	22/08/2026
Ketu	22/08/2026	12/09/2026
Shukra	12/09/2026	12/11/2026
Ravi	12/11/2026	30/11/2026
Chandra	30/11/2026	31/12/2026
Mangal	31/12/2026	21/01/2027
Rahu	21/01/2027	17/03/2027
Guru	17/03/2027	04/05/2027
Shani	04/05/2027	18/06/2027

Planet	Sign	Degree	House	Nakshatra
Ravi	Mithun	02:36:43	1	Mrigashira
Chandra	Kark	13:38:19	2	Pushya
Mangal	Mesh	28:01:34	11	Krittika
Budh	Mithun	26:58:50	1	Punarvasu
Guru	Kark	03:12:29	2	Punarvasu
Shukra	Kark	11:06:24	2	Pushya
Shani	Meen	19:16:15	10	Revati
Rahu	Kumbh	09:02:31	9	Shatabhisha
Ketu	Simha	09:02:31	3	Magha

Muntha in the 8th asks for caution with health, sudden expenses and risky ventures.

The year period by period

Shani (18/06/2026 – 01/07/2026): placed in house 10 of the annual chart, the house of career, status and authority. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

Budh (01/07/2026 – 22/08/2026): placed in house 1 of the annual chart, the house of health, personality and new beginnings. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

SAMPLE

Ketu (22/08/2026 – 12/09/2026): placed in house 3 of the annual chart, the house of courage, siblings, short travel and communication. This period improves with effort; results grow steadily as you work for them.

Shukra (12/09/2026 – 12/11/2026): placed in house 2 of the annual chart, the house of money, family and speech. This period brings mixed results connected with money, family and speech.

Ravi (12/11/2026 – 30/11/2026): placed in house 1 of the annual chart, the house of health, personality and new beginnings. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

Chandra (30/11/2026 – 31/12/2026): placed in house 2 of the annual chart, the house of money, family and speech. This period brings mixed results connected with money, family and speech.

Mangal (31/12/2026 – 21/01/2027): placed in house 11 of the annual chart, the house of income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires. This period improves with effort; results grow steadily as you work for them.

Rahu (21/01/2027 – 17/03/2027): placed in house 9 of the annual chart, the house of fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

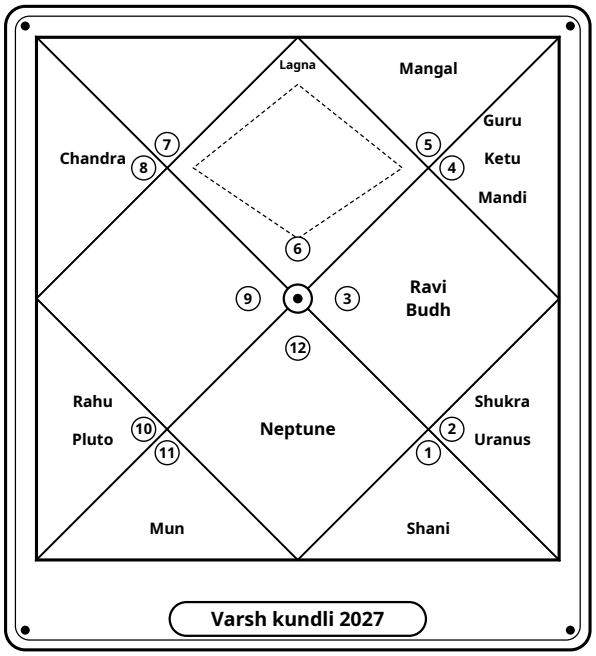
Guru (17/03/2027 – 04/05/2027): placed in house 2 of the annual chart, the house of money, family and speech. This period brings mixed results connected with money, family and speech.

Shani (04/05/2027 – 18/06/2027): placed in house 10 of the annual chart, the house of career, status and authority. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

SAMPLE

Varshaphal 2027–2028 (year 33 of life)

Year begins: **18/06/2027 12:35** Varsh lagna: **Kanya 02:33:02** Muntha: **Kumbh 25:50:01** (house 6)



Mudda dasha	From	To
Budh	18/06/2027	10/07/2027
Ketu	10/07/2027	31/07/2027
Shukra	31/07/2027	30/09/2027
Ravi	30/09/2027	18/10/2027
Chandra	18/10/2027	18/11/2027
Mangal	18/11/2027	09/12/2027
Rahu	09/12/2027	02/02/2028
Guru	02/02/2028	22/03/2028
Shani	22/03/2028	18/05/2028
Budh	18/05/2028	17/06/2028

Planet	Sign	Degree	House	Nakshatra
Ravi	Mithun	02:36:43	10	Mrigashira
Chandra	Vrishchik	24:22:48	3	Jyeshtha
Mangal	Simha	21:11:58	12	Purva Phalguni
Budh (R)	Mithun	10:10:26	10	Ardra
Guru	Kark	28:42:41	11	Ashlesha
Shukra	Vrishabh	17:40:39	9	Rohini
Shani	Mesh	01:22:31	8	Ashwini
Rahu	Makar	19:41:07	5	Shravana
Ketu	Kark	19:41:07	11	Ashlesha

Muntha in the 6th asks for care with health, debts and disputes; hard work wins.

The year period by period

Budh (18/06/2027 – 10/07/2027): placed in house 10 of the annual chart, the house of career, status and authority. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

Ketu (10/07/2027 – 31/07/2027): placed in house 11 of the annual chart, the house of income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires. This period improves with effort; results grow steadily as you work for them.

Shukra (31/07/2027 – 30/09/2027): placed in house 9 of the annual chart, the house of fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

Ravi (30/09/2027 – 18/10/2027): placed in house 10 of the annual chart, the house of career, status and authority. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

SAMPLE

Chandra (18/10/2027 – 18/11/2027): placed in house 3 of the annual chart, the house of courage, siblings, short travel and communication. This period improves with effort; results grow steadily as you work for them.

Mangal (18/11/2027 – 09/12/2027): placed in house 12 of the annual chart, the house of expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep. This period asks for care and patience, since the planet sits in a difficult house of the annual chart.

Rahu (09/12/2027 – 02/02/2028): placed in house 5 of the annual chart, the house of children, education, intelligence and creativity. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

Guru (02/02/2028 – 22/03/2028): placed in house 11 of the annual chart, the house of income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires. This period improves with effort; results grow steadily as you work for them.

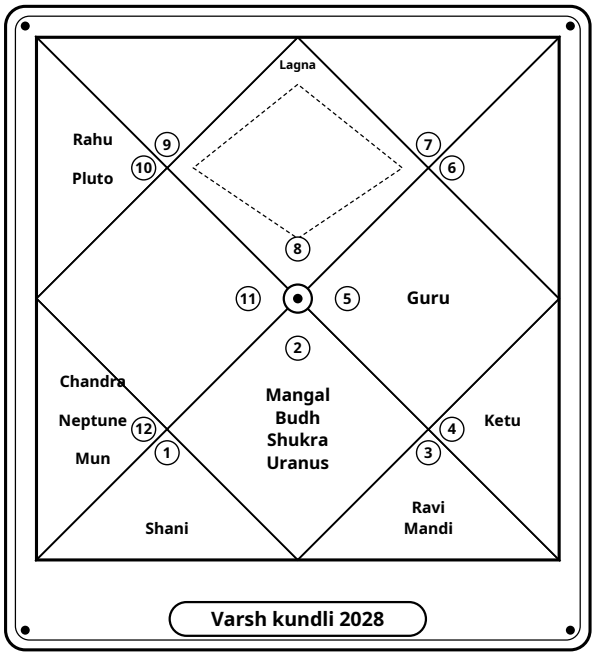
Shani (22/03/2028 – 18/05/2028): placed in house 8 of the annual chart, the house of sudden changes, research, inheritance and longevity. This period asks for care and patience, since the planet sits in a difficult house of the annual chart.

Budh (18/05/2028 – 17/06/2028): placed in house 10 of the annual chart, the house of career, status and authority. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

SAMPLE

Varshaphal 2028–2029 (year 34 of life)

Year begins: **17/06/2028 18:52** Varsh lagna: **Vrishchik 28:53:26** Muntha: **Meen 25:50:01** (house 5)



Mudda dasha	From	To
Budh	17/06/2028	21/06/2028
Ketu	21/06/2028	12/07/2028
Shukra	12/07/2028	11/09/2028
Ravi	11/09/2028	30/09/2028
Chandra	30/09/2028	30/10/2028
Mangal	30/10/2028	20/11/2028
Rahu	20/11/2028	14/01/2029
Guru	14/01/2029	04/03/2029
Shani	04/03/2029	01/05/2029
Budh	01/05/2029	18/06/2029

Planet	Sign	Degree	House	Nakshatra
Ravi	Mithun	02:36:43	8	Mrigashira
Chandra	Meen	29:00:08	5	Revati
Mangal	Vrishabh	12:42:42	7	Rohini
Budh	Vrishabh	13:54:43	7	Rohini
Guru	Simha	25:01:35	10	Purva Phalguni
Shukra (R)	Vrishabh	09:29:22	7	Krittika
Shani	Mesh	13:30:09	6	Bharani
Rahu	Makar	00:19:42	3	Uttara Ashadha
Ketu	Kark	00:19:42	9	Punarvasu

Muntha in the 5th favours learning, creativity and children's progress; avoid speculation.

The year period by period

Budh (17/06/2028 – 21/06/2028): placed in house 7 of the annual chart, the house of marriage, partnerships and public dealings. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

Ketu (21/06/2028 – 12/07/2028): placed in house 9 of the annual chart, the house of fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

Shukra (12/07/2028 – 11/09/2028): placed in house 7 of the annual chart, the house of marriage, partnerships and public dealings. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

Ravi (11/09/2028 – 30/09/2028): placed in house 8 of the annual chart, the house of sudden changes, research, inheritance and longevity. This period asks for care and patience, since the planet sits in a difficult house of the annual chart.

SAMPLE

Chandra (30/09/2028 – 30/10/2028): placed in house 5 of the annual chart, the house of children, education, intelligence and creativity. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

Mangal (30/10/2028 – 20/11/2028): placed in house 7 of the annual chart, the house of marriage, partnerships and public dealings. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

Rahu (20/11/2028 – 14/01/2029): placed in house 3 of the annual chart, the house of courage, siblings, short travel and communication. This period improves with effort; results grow steadily as you work for them.

Guru (14/01/2029 – 04/03/2029): placed in house 10 of the annual chart, the house of career, status and authority. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

Shani (04/03/2029 – 01/05/2029): placed in house 6 of the annual chart, the house of competition, debts, illness, service and enemies. This period asks for care and patience, since the planet sits in a difficult house of the annual chart.

Budh (01/05/2029 – 18/06/2029): placed in house 7 of the annual chart, the house of marriage, partnerships and public dealings. This period of the year is generally supportive, since the planet sits in a strong house of the annual chart.

SAMPLE

Your chart at a glance

Lagna / Chandra rashi / Nakshatra	**Mithun / Kumbh / Shatabhisha**
Element balance	Vayu 3 Prithvi 2 Jal 2 Agni 1
Sign quality balance	Movable 0 Fixed 5 Dual 3
Strongest helpers	**Shani, Shukra, Budh**
Planets needing care	**Mangal, Guru, Ravi**
Yogas	Gajakesari Yoga, Sunapha Yoga, Vasi Yoga, Amala Yoga, Raja Yoga, Vimala Yoga (Viparita Raja Yoga)
Running period	**Shani – Shani (until 31/08/2027)**

The dominant element in your chart is Air (Vayu) gives intellect, communication and sociability. The planets listed as strongest helpers are the ones whose periods, colours, days and stones tend to support you most.

SAMPLE

Your chart in brief

This page pulls your whole chart together into conclusions. Each verdict weighs the houses, their lords, the planets placed in or looking at them, the Ashtakavarga points, the natural significators and the divisional charts. The verdicts describe tendencies and the effort needed; they are not guarantees, and everything can be improved by effort and good decisions.

Area of life	Verdict	Score (out of 10)	Best window ahead
Career and profession	Very strong	8.6	Shani–Shani (22/11/2026 to 31/08/2027, age 31–32)
Wealth and finances	Very strong	8.3	Shani–Shani (22/11/2026 to 31/08/2027, age 31–32)
Marriage and partnership	Strong	6.2	Shani–Guru (14/02/2041 to 28/08/2043, age 45–48)
Children	Moderate	4.9	Shani–Shukra (19/06/2031 to 19/08/2034, age 36–39)
Education and learning	Moderate	4.6	Budh–Budh (28/08/2043 to 24/01/2046, age 48–50)
Health and vitality	Needs effort	3.7	Budh–Budh (28/08/2043 to 24/01/2046, age 48–50)
Home, property and vehicles	Strong	6.7	Budh–Budh (28/08/2043 to 24/01/2046, age 48–50)
Travel and foreign connections	Strongly indicated	7.8	Budh–Shukra (21/01/2047 to 21/11/2049, age 51–54)
Spiritual life	Present	4.6	Shani–Shani (22/11/2026 to 31/08/2027, age 31–32)

Your chart is strongest for Career and profession, Wealth and finances, Home, property and vehicles. The areas that ask for the most effort and patience are Education and learning, Health and vitality.

Your main strengths

- Raja Yoga is present in your chart: Budh (lord of 4) with Shukra (lord of 5). Formed when the lord of a kendra (house of action) joins the lord of a trikona (house of fortune). It gives rise in status, authority and success, especially during the periods of the planets involved.
- Your lagna lord Budh is strong (friend's sign, house 12), which gives a sound base for health, confidence and success.
- Gajakesari Yoga is present in your chart: Guru is in house 10 counted from the Chandra. Formed by Guru in a kendra from the Chandra. It is one of the most widely known yogas and is said to give intelligence, a good reputation, prosperity and the ability to overcome opponents. Its strength depends on the dignity of Guru and the Chandra.
- Amala Yoga is present in your chart: Guru is in the 10th house from the lagna or the Chandra. Formed by a natural benefic in the tenth house from the lagna or the Chandra. It gives a spotless reputation, ethical conduct and lasting fame through good work.
- Vimala Yoga (Viparita Raja Yoga) is present in your chart: The lord of house 12, Shukra, is in house 12. Formed by the lord of the twelfth house in a difficult house. It gives good conduct, independence and savings, and reduces expenses.
- House 4 (home, mother) has a very strong Ashtakavarga base, so its matters are a special strength.

SAMPLE

What needs care

- Your lagna lord Budh sits in house 12, a difficult house, so health and confidence need protecting; steady habits and regular rest help.
- House 9 (fortune, father) has few Ashtakavarga points, so its matters are a thinner base and need extra care.
- House 12 (expenses, foreign lands) has few Ashtakavarga points, so its matters are a thinner base and need extra care.

Your strongest planet

Shani is the strongest planet in your chart (neutral sign, house 10, 78 out of 100). Its own period (27/08/2024 to 28/08/2043) and the sub-periods connected with it are your most productive and supportive times.

The period you are running now

Shani – Shani until 31/08/2027. Overall tone: favourable. This period mainly activates: Spiritual life (favourable), Career and profession (favourable), Children (favourable).

Key periods in the next 12 years

Period	Dates	Age	Tone	Main focus
Shani – Shani	22/11/2026 – 31/08/2027	31–32	Favourable	Spiritual life, Career and profession
Shani – Budh	31/08/2027 – 10/05/2030	32–34	Favourable	Travel and foreign connections, Spiritual life
Shani – Ketu	10/05/2030 – 19/06/2031	34–36	Favourable	Spiritual life
Shani – Shukra	19/06/2031 – 19/08/2034	36–39	Favourable	Spiritual life, Children
Shani – Ravi	19/08/2034 – 01/08/2035	39–40	Mostly favourable	Career and profession, Health and vitality
Shani – Chandra	01/08/2035 – 01/03/2037	40–41	Favourable	Spiritual life, Wealth and finances
Shani – Mangal	01/03/2037 – 10/04/2038	41–42	Favourable	Career and profession, Spiritual life
Shani – Rahu	10/04/2038 – 14/02/2041	42–45	Favourable	Children, Spiritual life

SAMPLE

Your life story

This chapter reads your whole chart as one story: who you are, how your life unfolds stage by stage, the big themes and turning points, and what life asks of you. It is built from the same calculations as the rest of this report, written in plain words. A horoscope shows tendencies, not fixed events: your effort, character and choices always count.

Who you are

You were born with Mithun rising (lagna) and your Chandra in Kumbh, in the nakshatra Shatabhisha.

Your lagna lord Budh sits in house 12. The lagna lord in the twelfth house can bring life abroad, spiritual interests and expenses. You may work in foreign lands, hospitals or institutions. Care with health and spending is advised.

Your Chandra, the mind, sits in house 9. The Chandra in the ninth house gives a religious, kind and fortunate disposition. You enjoy travel, pilgrimages and learning, and you often receive support from mother or motherly figures. Classical texts consider this a good placement for fortune and reputation. Your beliefs may evolve over life. Charity and respect for teachers strengthen your luck.

Mithun is an airy, dual sign ruled by Budh. You are curious, quick-witted and talkative, and you learn new things easily. You enjoy reading, travel, conversation and variety, and you can usually see both sides of a question. The flip side is restlessness: too many interests at once can scatter your energy, and you may change your mind more often than people around you expect.

The strongest planet in your chart is Shani; its qualities (work, discipline, responsibility and delays) are your natural talents. The planet that asks for the most effort is Ravi; its matters (self-confidence, father, authority and recognition) are where life asks you to work harder and with more patience.

Gifts in your chart

- Raja Yoga is present in your chart: Budh (lord of 4) with Shukra (lord of 5). Formed when the lord of a kendra (house of action) joins the lord of a trikona (house of fortune). It gives rise in status, authority and success, especially during the periods of the planets involved.
- Your lagna lord Budh is strong (friend's sign, house 12), which gives a sound base for health, confidence and success.
- Gajakesari Yoga is present in your chart: Guru is in house 10 counted from the Chandra. Formed by Guru in a kendra from the Chandra. It is one of the most widely known yogas and is said to give intelligence, a good reputation, prosperity and the ability to overcome opponents. Its strength depends on the dignity of Guru and the Chandra.

What needs care

- Your lagna lord Budh sits in house 12, a difficult house, so health and confidence need protecting; steady habits and regular rest help.
- House 9 (fortune, father) has few Ashtakavarga points, so its matters are a thinner base and need extra care.
- House 12 (expenses, foreign lands) has few Ashtakavarga points, so its matters are a thinner base and need extra care.

SAMPLE

Your life by age

Life moves through the main periods (mahadashas) of the Vimshottari system. Each stage below shows the ages it covers, what comes to the front in everyday life, and the best and most demanding sub-periods inside it.

Age 0 to 13: Rahu mahadasha (18/06/1995 to 27/08/2008)

The tone of this stage is favourable. In this stage house 5 comes to the front. This period mainly activates: Children (favourable), Travel and foreign connections (favourable).

Rahu in the fifth house gives an unusual, inventive intelligence and interest in technology, research or unconventional subjects. Classical texts advise care regarding children and speculation. Avoid shortcuts in education. Original thinking is your strength.

- **Children** — what can happen: joy, progress and good news about children. To keep it that way: Give them patient time, guide without pressure and consult a doctor or teacher early when something worries you.
- **Education and studies** — what can happen: good concentration and success in studies and exams. To keep it that way: Follow a fixed timetable, study in short focused sessions and keep the phone away.

Most supportive sub-periods: Shani (age 0–3), Budh (age 3–5). Sub-periods that ask for more care: Ravi (age 9–10), Mangal (age 12–13).

Age 13 to 29: Guru mahadasha (27/08/2008 to 27/08/2024)

The tone of this stage is mixed. In this stage house 6 comes to the front. House 7 is also activated. This period mainly activates: Career and profession (mixed), Marriage and partnership (mixed), Wealth and finances (mixed).

Guru in the sixth house helps you overcome enemies through wisdom and fair dealing, and supports careers in law, medicine, health care and service. Classical texts mention care with liver, weight and sugar balance, and with debts. Serving others brings you respect.

- **Rivals and competition** — what can happen: success over rivals and critics; on the difficult side, stronger opposition or office politics. What helps: Stay calm, keep a record of your work and avoid gossip.
- **Debts and loans** — what can happen: a chance to clear loans and settle dues; on the difficult side, pressure from debts or instalments. What helps: Plan repayments in advance, avoid fresh loans and speak to the lender early if you expect a delay.

Most supportive sub-periods: Shani (age 15–17), Budh (age 17–20). Sub-periods that ask for more care: Ravi (age 23–24), Mangal (age 25–26).

Age 29 to 48: Shani mahadasha (27/08/2024 to 28/08/2043) (running now)

The tone of this stage is favourable. In this stage house 10 comes to the front. House 8 is also activated. This period mainly activates: Spiritual life (favourable), Career and profession (favourable), Children (favourable).

Shani in the tenth house can bring a powerful career built on hard work and responsibility. Rise may be slow, but it is solid. Government, administration, engineering, mining, construction and management suit you. Classical texts consider Shani strong here. Integrity is essential, since Shani rewards honest work and punishes shortcuts.

SAMPLE

- **Job and career growth** — what can happen: growth, recognition and a step up at work. To keep it that way: Do quality work, keep improving your skills and do not leave a job in haste without another offer in hand.
- **Business and profession** — what can happen: business expansion and a better name in the market. To keep it that way: Control costs, keep accounts clean and take expert advice before expanding.

Most supportive sub-periods: Shani (age 29–32), Shukra (age 36–39). Sub-periods that ask for more care: Ravi (age 39–40), Mangal (age 41–42).

Age 48 to 65: Budh mahadasha (28/08/2043 to 27/08/2060)

The tone of this stage is favourable. In this stage house 12 comes to the front. House 1 is also activated. This period mainly activates: Education and learning (favourable), Health and vitality (favourable), Home, property and vehicles (favourable).

Budh in the twelfth house turns the intellect toward spirituality, research, foreign dealings or work behind the scenes. Classical texts warn of expenses through miscommunication and advise caution with paperwork. Meditation calms an overactive mind. Foreign trade or writing in solitude can be rewarding.

- **Expenses** — what can happen: money spent on comfort, family or good causes. To keep it that way: Keep a budget, avoid impulse buying and maintain a reserve fund.
- **Foreign lands and travel** — what can happen: chances of foreign travel, study or work. To keep it that way: Keep your papers in order and use authorised agents only.

Most supportive sub-periods: Budh (age 48–50), Shukra (age 51–54). Sub-periods that ask for more care: Ravi (age 54–55), Mangal (age 56–57).

Age 65 to 72: Ketu mahadasha (27/08/2060 to 28/08/2067)

The tone of this stage is mostly favourable. In this stage house 11 comes to the front. This period mainly activates: Spiritual life (mostly favourable).

Ketu in the eleventh house brings gains, often unexpected, and fulfilment of desires with a sense of detachment. Classical texts consider this a good placement. Friends may be few but sincere.

- **Income and gains** — what can happen: an increase in income, bonuses or new sources of money. To keep it that way: Do not spend in advance on expected income and keep clear records of dues.
- **Friends and contacts** — what can happen: helpful friends and useful contacts. To keep it that way: Choose company carefully and do not lend money or stand guarantee for friends.

Most supportive sub-periods: Shani (age 70–71), Budh (age 71–72). Sub-periods that ask for more care: Ravi (age 66–67), Mangal (age 67–68).

Age 72 to 92: Shukra mahadasha (28/08/2067 to 28/08/2087)

The tone of this stage is favourable. In this stage house 12 comes to the front. House 5 is also activated. This period mainly activates: Children (favourable), Travel and foreign connections (favourable), Education and learning (favourable).

Shukra in the twelfth house is traditionally considered good for comforts, bed pleasures and spending on luxury, travel and the arts. It also gives compassion and interest in spiritual pleasures. Classical texts treat the twelfth as a house where Shukra does unusually well. Control spending and avoid secret indulgences.

SAMPLE

- **Sleep and rest** — what can happen: sound sleep and peaceful nights. To keep it that way: Keep a fixed bedtime, avoid screens before sleep and eat a light dinner.
- **Spiritual growth** — what can happen: inner peace, meditation and spiritual progress. To keep it that way: Meditate daily and stay in touch with family and friends.

Most supportive sub-periods: Shani (age 85–88), Budh (age 88–91). Sub-periods that ask for more care: Ravi (age 75–76), Mangal (age 78–79).

The big themes of your life

Career and profession (Very strong). Career is one of the better supported areas of your chart: expect real growth, responsibility and recognition, especially in the windows below. Best window ahead: Shani–Shani (22/11/2026 to 31/08/2027, age 31–32).

Wealth and finances (Very strong). Wealth is well supported: your chart shows good capacity to earn and to accumulate, particularly in the windows below. Best window ahead: Shani–Shani (22/11/2026 to 31/08/2027, age 31–32).

Home, property and vehicles (Strong). Home, property and vehicles are well supported: you can expect comfort at home and gains in property, particularly in the windows below. Best window ahead: Budh–Budh (28/08/2043 to 24/01/2046, age 48–50).

Education and learning (Moderate). Education is moderately supported: results depend on a regular routine and the right subject. Best window ahead: Budh–Budh (28/08/2043 to 24/01/2046, age 48–50).

Health and vitality (Needs effort). Health needs conscious attention: regular check-ups, rest and a disciplined routine matter more than usual, especially in the testing windows. Best window ahead: Budh–Budh (28/08/2043 to 24/01/2046, age 48–50).

Turning points

Guru returns to its birth sign about every twelve years: age 11 (2006), age 23 (2018), age 35 (2030), age 47 (2042), age 58 (2053), age 70 (2065), age 82 (2077). These are times of growth, goodwill and fresh opportunity.

Shani returns to its birth sign about every twenty-nine years: age 1 (1996), age 30 (2025), age 59 (2054). These are times of maturity, responsibility and honest reassessment; what you build then lasts.

The Rahu–Ketu axis returns to its birth position roughly at ages 19, 37, 56 and 74: times of change, new directions and letting go of the old.

Sade-sati, the long test of Shani over your Chandra rashi, comes at: age 0–2 (02/06/1995 – 17/04/1998); age 24–32 (24/01/2020 – 23/02/2028); age 53–61 (06/03/2049 – 07/04/2057); age 83–88 (15/01/2079 – 20/03/2084). It asks for patience, steady work and care of health, and usually leaves you stronger.

Your lessons and blessings

- Shani sits in house 10: this is where life asks for patience, discipline and responsibility, and where steady effort pays off most. Shani in the tenth house can bring a powerful career built on hard work and responsibility. Rise may be slow, but it is solid. Government, administration, engineering, mining, construction and management suit you. Classical texts consider Shani strong here. Integrity is essential, since Shani rewards honest work and punishes shortcuts.

SAMPLE

- Rahu sits in house 5: you will feel a strong pull towards these matters; growth comes from handling them honestly, without shortcuts. Rahu in the fifth house gives an unusual, inventive intelligence and interest in technology, research or unconventional subjects. Classical texts advise care regarding children and speculation. Avoid shortcuts in education. Original thinking is your strength.
- Ketu sits in house 11: you may feel detached from these matters, and over time you gain real wisdom about them. Ketu in the eleventh house brings gains, often unexpected, and fulfilment of desires with a sense of detachment. Classical texts consider this a good placement. Friends may be few but sincere.
- Guru sits in house 6: blessings, guidance and good fortune tend to flow through these matters. Guru in the sixth house helps you overcome enemies through wisdom and fair dealing, and supports careers in law, medicine, health care and service. Classical texts mention care with liver, weight and sugar balance, and with debts. Serving others brings you respect.

In short

Your chart is strongest for Career and profession, Wealth and finances, Home, property and vehicles, and asks for the most effort and patience in Education and learning, Health and vitality. You are now in the Shani – Shani period, whose tone is favourable. Use the favourable windows for your big steps, keep to the simple practical advice given in this report in the demanding ones, and remember that the chart shows tendencies while your effort, character and prayers shape the result.

SAMPLE

Your personal reading

Mithun (Gemini) Lagna

Nature

Mithun is an airy, dual sign ruled by Budh. You are curious, quick-witted and talkative, and you learn new things easily. You enjoy reading, travel, conversation and variety, and you can usually see both sides of a question. The flip side is restlessness: too many interests at once can scatter your energy, and you may change your mind more often than people around you expect.

Body and health

The traditional description is a tall, slim and youthful figure with expressive hands and lively eyes. The lungs, shoulders, arms, nerves and skin are the sensitive areas. Mental overwork, irregular sleep and anxiety are the commonest causes of trouble, so rest, breathing exercises and a calm routine are important for you.

Work and money

Budh gives skill with words, numbers and trade. Writing, teaching, journalism, media, sales, marketing, communication, accounting, computers, printing and publishing, and commission-based business all suit you. You can run more than one source of income at a time. Keeping written records and finishing what you start turns your many ideas into money.

Relationships

You want a partner who is also a friend you can talk to. The seventh house is Dhanu, ruled by Guru, which usually brings a partner who is principled, educated or religious-minded. Respecting each other's independence, and giving your partner full attention when they need it, keeps the bond strong.

Guidance

Budh as lagna lord also rules the fourth house of home and mind. Shukra is a strong friend for this lagna, while Mangal, as lord of the sixth and eleventh, needs care. Steadiness of purpose and a regular spiritual practice give depth to your natural cleverness.

Planets that ask for care in your chart

For your lagna, some planets rule the difficult houses (3rd, 6th, 8th and 12th). They are not "bad" planets: they simply bring their lessons through effort, delay or expense, and how much trouble they give depends on where they sit and how strong they are. Here is what each of them can mean for you, when it matters, and what to do.

Mangal — lord of houses 6 and 11

Mangal rules houses 6 and 11 (competition, debts; income, gains). It is one of the planets that bring more effort than ease for your lagna, although its natural gifts (courage, energy, brothers, land and property, and technical skill) remain.

- As lord of house 6 (competition, debts), it can bring: debts, disputes, health irritations, competition and friction at work or in legal matters. What helps: Avoid loans and arguments, keep a fixed health routine, and settle disputes early and calmly.

SAMPLE

- It also rules house 11 (income, gains), so some of its results are helpful, particularly for those matters.

It sits in house 3 (courage, siblings) in Simha. This is a growth house, where effort turns into gain, so the difficulty reduces with time. Its overall strength in your chart is 40 out of 100.

- Its main period (Mangal mahadasha) runs from 29/08/2103 to 29/08/2110; this is when its themes are strongest.
- Its sub-periods inside other main periods, when the same themes come to the surface: Shani – Mangal (01/03/2037 – 10/04/2038).

What to do: Keep Tuesday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Red, and chant Om Mangalaya Namah with devotion. Do not wear its gemstone unless an astrologer has checked your whole chart, because stones of such planets can increase their difficulty.

Guru — lord of houses 7 and 10

Guru rules houses 7 and 10 (marriage, partnerships and public dealings; career, status and authority). It is one of the planets that bring more effort than ease for your lagna, although its natural gifts (wisdom, children, teachers, wealth and dharma) remain.

- It also rules house 7 and 10 (marriage, partnerships and public dealings; career, status and authority), so some of its results are helpful, particularly for those matters.

It sits in house 6 (competition, debts) in Vrishchik. This is another difficult house; a difficult lord in a difficult house tends to reduce its own trouble, but it can make problems more private and inward, so stress, health and expenses need steady attention. Its overall strength in your chart is 40 out of 100.

- Its sub-periods inside other main periods, when the same themes come to the surface: Shani – Guru (14/02/2041 – 28/08/2043).

What to do: Keep Thursday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Yellow, and chant Om Gurave Namah with devotion. Do not wear its gemstone unless an astrologer has checked your whole chart, because stones of such planets can increase their difficulty.

Ravi — lord of house 3

Ravi rules house 3 (courage, siblings). It is one of the planets that bring more effort than ease for your lagna, although its natural gifts (soul, self-confidence, father, authority, government and vitality) remain.

- As lord of house 3 (courage, siblings), it can bring: effort-heavy ventures, some friction with siblings or colleagues, tiring short journeys and a need to push yourself to get things done. What helps: Take planned rather than impulsive decisions, keep good terms with siblings and neighbours, and build skills step by step.

It sits in house 1 (health, personality and new beginnings) in Mithun. This is a house of strength, which softens the difficulty and supports the planet's good side. Its overall strength in your chart is 38 out of 100.

- Its main period (Ravi mahadasha) runs from 28/08/2087 to 28/08/2093; this is when its themes are strongest.
- Its sub-periods inside other main periods, when the same themes come to the surface: Shani – Ravi (19/08/2034 – 01/08/2035).

What to do: Keep Sunday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Red, orange, and chant Om Suryaya Namah with devotion. Do not wear its gemstone unless an astrologer has checked

SAMPLE

your whole chart, because stones of such planets can increase their difficulty.

Based on: Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — description of the signs; effects of the First House; Brihat Jataka of Varahamihira (6th century) — nature of the signs; Jataka Parijata of Vaidyanatha Dikshita (c. 15th century) — results of the rising sign.

Your Chandra rashi: Kumbh (Aquarius)

With the Chandra in Kumbh, you are friendly, independent and humanitarian. You think about society and ideas and enjoy unusual subjects. You may seem detached, but your friendships are loyal. Balancing head and heart is your lesson.

Based on: Brihat Jataka of Varahamihira (6th century) — results of the Chandra in the twelve signs; Saravali of Kalyanavarma (c. 10th century) — the Chandra in the signs; Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — Chandra rashi results.

Your birth nakshatra: Shatabhisha (pada 2)

Ruling planet: Rahu · Deity: Varuna (god of the cosmic waters) · Symbol: Empty circle

Shatabhisha gives independence, a scientific mind and healing ability. You are reserved, truthful and interested in mysteries. Medicine, research, astrology, technology and healing suit you. Solitude refreshes you, but avoid isolating yourself.

Based on: Brihat Jataka of Varahamihira (6th century) — results of birth in the nakshatras; Hora Sara of Prithuyashas — results of the birth star; Muhurta Chintamani of Ramadaivajna — nakshatra qualities.

SAMPLE

Planets in your houses

Ravi in house 1 (Mithun, neutral sign)

With the Ravi in the first house you have a strong sense of self, a dignified manner and the will to lead. People notice you, and you prefer to stand on your own feet. Confidence and a sense of honour are your strengths; pride, a sharp temper and impatience with criticism are the weaknesses to manage. Classical texts link this placement with good vitality but also with heat-related complaints, eye strain and occasional headaches. You do well in positions of responsibility, and support from government or seniors is likely when you act with integrity.

Based on: Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — results of planets in the houses; Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — effects of the houses; Chamatkar Chintamani of Narayana Bhatta — Ravi in the twelve houses.

Chandra in house 9 (Kumbh, neutral sign)

The Chandra in the ninth house gives a religious, kind and fortunate disposition. You enjoy travel, pilgrimages and learning, and you often receive support from mother or motherly figures. Classical texts consider this a good placement for fortune and reputation. Your beliefs may evolve over life. Charity and respect for teachers strengthen your luck.

Based on: Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — results of planets in the houses; Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — effects of the houses; Chamatkar Chintamani of Narayana Bhatta — Chandra in the twelve houses.

Mangal in house 3 (Simha, friend's sign)

Mangal in the third house is one of its best positions. It gives exceptional courage, initiative and the ability to overcome competitors. You can do well in sports, the forces, technical work, sales or any field needing bold effort. Classical texts praise this placement for valour and success through one's own effort. Relations with siblings may be competitive but protective.

Based on: Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — results of planets in the houses; Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — effects of the houses; Chamatkar Chintamani of Narayana Bhatta — Mangal in the twelve houses.

Budh in house 12 (Vrishabh, friend's sign)

Budh in the twelfth house turns the intellect toward spirituality, research, foreign dealings or work behind the scenes. Classical texts warn of expenses through miscommunication and advise caution with paperwork. Meditation calms an overactive mind. Foreign trade or writing in solitude can be rewarding.

Based on: Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — results of planets in the houses; Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — effects of the houses; Chamatkar Chintamani of Narayana Bhatta — Budh in the twelve houses.

Guru in house 6 (Vrishchik, retrograde, friend's sign)

Guru in the sixth house helps you overcome enemies through wisdom and fair dealing, and supports careers in law, medicine, health care and service. Classical texts mention care with liver, weight and sugar balance, and with debts. Serving others brings you respect.

Based on: Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — results of planets in the houses; Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — effects of the houses; Chamatkar Chintamani of Narayana Bhatta — Guru in the twelve houses.

SAMPLE

Shukra in house 12 (Vrishabh, own sign)

Shukra in the twelfth house is traditionally considered good for comforts, bed pleasures and spending on luxury, travel and the arts. It also gives compassion and interest in spiritual pleasures. Classical texts treat the twelfth as a house where Shukra does unusually well. Control spending and avoid secret indulgences.

Based on: Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — results of planets in the houses; Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — effects of the houses; Chamatkar Chintamani of Narayana Bhatta — Shukra in the twelve houses.

Shani in house 10 (Meen, neutral sign)

Shani in the tenth house can bring a powerful career built on hard work and responsibility. Rise may be slow, but it is solid. Government, administration, engineering, mining, construction and management suit you. Classical texts consider Shani strong here. Integrity is essential, since Shani rewards honest work and punishes shortcuts.

Based on: Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — results of planets in the houses; Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — effects of the houses; Chamatkar Chintamani of Narayana Bhatta — Shani in the twelve houses.

Rahu in house 5 (Tula, friend's sign)

Rahu in the fifth house gives an unusual, inventive intelligence and interest in technology, research or unconventional subjects. Classical texts advise care regarding children and speculation. Avoid shortcuts in education. Original thinking is your strength.

Based on: Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — effects of Rahu and Ketu; Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — results of planets in the houses; Chamatkar Chintamani of Narayana Bhatta — Rahu in the twelve houses.

Ketu in house 11 (Mesh, friend's sign)

Ketu in the eleventh house brings gains, often unexpected, and fulfilment of desires with a sense of detachment. Classical texts consider this a good placement. Friends may be few but sincere.

Based on: Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — effects of Rahu and Ketu; Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — results of planets in the houses; Chamatkar Chintamani of Narayana Bhatta — Ketu in the twelve houses.

SAMPLE

Planet by planet

Each planet is described here by what it signifies, where it sits, the houses it rules and looks at (aspects), the planets it is joined with and its overall condition in your chart.

Ravi

Signifies	soul, self-confidence, father, authority, government and vitality
Position	Mithun 02:36:43, house 1
Nakshatra	Mrigashira pada 3 (lord Mangal)
Dignity (D1 / D9)	Neutral sign / Debilitated in Tula
Rules houses	3
Joined with	none
Own Ashtakavarga points in its sign	3 of 8
Overall score	38 / 100

Ravi brings authority, attention and some heat to house 7 (marriage, partnerships and public dealings). With only 3 Ashtakavarga points, it needs support to give its best.

In depth: Ravi in your chart

Ravi rules house 3 (courage, siblings, short travel and communication). It is not naturally favourable for your lagna, so its period can bring effort or obstacles in the matters it rules; appease it with charity and mantra rather than strengthening it.

The third lord in the lagna gives courage, self-confidence and a talent for communication. You are enterprising and willing to take initiative.

It sits in a nakshatra ruled by Mangal, which is placed in house 3 (courage, siblings), so its results are delivered partly through Mangal: matters of house 3 and of the houses Mangal rules get mixed into what Ravi gives.

Where it looks:

- House 7 (marriage, partnerships and public dealings): it adds pressure, drive and a need for discipline to these matters.

Ravi is under strain in your chart once dignity, placement, aspects and Ashtakavarga are weighed together, so what it stands for (soul, self-confidence, father, authority, government and vitality) needs conscious support, and its periods call for patience and sensible planning. Its overall strength is 38 out of 100, and it is in a neutral sign. Its main period runs from 28/08/2087 to 28/08/2093.

Chandra

Signifies	mind, emotions, mother, home comforts and public
Position	Kumbh 10:13:35, house 9
Nakshatra	Shatabhisha pada 2 (lord Rahu)
Dignity (D1 / D9)	Neutral sign / Neutral sign in Makar
Rules houses	2
Joined with	none

SAMPLE

Own Ashtakavarga points in its sign	4 of 8
Overall score	58 / 100

Chandra brings care, sensitivity and changeability to house 3 (courage, siblings, short travel and communication).

In depth: Chandra in your chart

Chandra rules house 2 (money, family and speech). It gives mixed results for your lagna: good where it is strongly placed and ordinary or testing where it is weak.

The second lord in the ninth house is fortunate for wealth. Money comes through luck, father, teachers or religious and educational work.

It sits in a nakshatra ruled by Rahu, which is placed in house 5 (children, education), so its results are delivered partly through Rahu: matters of house 5 and of the houses Rahu rules get mixed into what Chandra gives.

Where it looks:

- House 3 (courage, siblings): it adds pressure, drive and a need for discipline to these matters. The planets there (Mangal) also feel its influence.

Chandra is of ordinary strength in your chart, so what it stands for (mind, emotions, mother, home comforts and public) gives fair results that improve with effort and good timing. Its overall strength is 58 out of 100, and it is in a neutral sign. Its main period runs from 28/08/2093 to 29/08/2103.

Mangal

Signifies	courage, energy, brothers, land and property, and technical skill
Position	Simha 17:38:50, house 3
Nakshatra	Purva Phalguni pada 2 (lord Shukra)
Dignity (D1 / D9)	Friend's sign / Enemy's sign in Kanya
Rules houses	6, 11
Joined with	none
Own Ashtakavarga points in its sign	4 of 8
Overall score	40 / 100

Mangal brings energy, drive and possible conflict to house 6 (competition, debts, illness, service and enemies), house 9 (fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys), house 10 (career, status and authority).

In depth: Mangal in your chart

Mangal rules houses 6 and 11 (competition, debts, illness, service and enemies; income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires). It is not naturally favourable for your lagna, so its period can bring effort or obstacles in the matters it rules; appease it with charity and mantra rather than strengthening it.

The sixth lord in the third house gives courage to defeat opponents. This is generally a good placement for victory.

The eleventh lord in the third house brings gains through effort, siblings, communication and travel.

It sits in a nakshatra ruled by Shukra, which is placed in house 12 (expenses, foreign lands), so its results are delivered partly through Shukra: matters of house 12 and of the houses Shukra rules get

SAMPLE

mixed into what Mangal gives.

Where it looks:

- House 6 (competition, debts): it adds pressure, drive and a need for discipline to these matters. The planets there (Guru) also feel its influence.
- House 9 (fortune, father): it adds pressure, drive and a need for discipline to these matters. The planets there (Chandra) also feel its influence.
- House 10 (career, status and authority): it adds pressure, drive and a need for discipline to these matters. The planets there (Shani) also feel its influence.

Mangal is of ordinary strength in your chart, so what it stands for (courage, energy, brothers, land and property, and technical skill) gives fair results that improve with effort and good timing. Its overall strength is 40 out of 100, and it is in a friend's sign. Its main period runs from 29/08/2103 to 29/08/2110.

Budh

Signifies	intellect, speech, trade, learning and friends
Position	Vrishabh 16:02:25, house 12
Nakshatra	Rohini pada 2 (lord Chandra)
Dignity (D1 / D9)	Friend's sign / Friend's sign in Vrishabh — vargottama
Rules houses	1, 4
Joined with	Shukra
Own Ashtakavarga points in its sign	5 of 8
Overall score	68 / 100

Budh brings intelligence, communication and versatility to house 6 (competition, debts, illness, service and enemies). Being joined with Shukra, it mixes its results with theirs. Being vargottama (same sign in the birth chart and Navamsha), it gives steady, reliable results. With 5 Ashtakavarga points, it works with good strength in its sign.

In depth: Budh in your chart

Budh rules houses 1 and 4 (health, personality and new beginnings; home, mother, property, vehicles and peace of mind). It gives mixed results for your lagna: good where it is strongly placed and ordinary or testing where it is weak.

The lagna lord in the twelfth house can bring life abroad, spiritual interests and expenses. You may work in foreign lands, hospitals or institutions. Care with health and spending is advised.

The fourth lord in the twelfth house can bring residence abroad or away from the birthplace. Spend wisely on property and home.

It sits in a nakshatra ruled by Chandra, which is placed in house 9 (fortune, father), so its results are delivered partly through Chandra: matters of house 9 and of the houses Chandra rules get mixed into what Budh gives.

Where it looks:

- House 6 (competition, debts): it protects and supports these matters. The planets there (Guru) also feel its influence.

Planets joined with it:

SAMPLE

- With Shukra: charming speech and artistic skill, good for design, media and trade.

Budh is strong in your chart once dignity, placement, aspects and Ashtakavarga are weighed together, so what it stands for (intellect, speech, trade, learning and friends) is dependable and its periods tend to be productive. Its overall strength is 68 out of 100, and it is in a friend's sign. Its main period runs from 28/08/2043 to 27/08/2060.

Guru

Signifies	wisdom, children, teachers, wealth and dharma
Position	Vrishchik 14:40:06, house 6, retrograde
Nakshatra	Anuradha pada 4 (lord Shani)
Dignity (D1 / D9)	Friend's sign / Friend's sign in Vrishchik — vargottama
Rules houses	7, 10
Joined with	none
Own Ashtakavarga points in its sign	3 of 8
Overall score	40 / 100

Guru brings protection, growth and wisdom to house 10 (career, status and authority), house 12 (expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep), house 2 (money, family and speech). Being vargottama (same sign in the birth chart and Navamsha), it gives steady, reliable results. With only 3 Ashtakavarga points, it needs support to give its best.

In depth: Guru in your chart

Guru rules houses 7 and 10 (marriage, partnerships and public dealings; career, status and authority). It is not naturally favourable for your lagna, so its period can bring effort or obstacles in the matters it rules; appease it with charity and mantra rather than strengthening it.

The seventh lord in the sixth house asks for patience and care in marriage, partnerships and legal matters.

The tenth lord in the sixth house brings career in service, medicine, law or administration, with competition at work.

It sits in a nakshatra ruled by Shani, which is placed in house 10 (career, status and authority), so its results are delivered partly through Shani: matters of house 10 and of the houses Shani rules get mixed into what Guru gives.

Where it looks:

- House 10 (career, status and authority): it protects and supports these matters. The planets there (Shani) also feel its influence.
- House 12 (expenses, foreign lands): it protects and supports these matters. The planets there (Budh, Shukra) also feel its influence.
- House 2 (money, family and speech): it protects and supports these matters.

Guru is of ordinary strength in your chart, so what it stands for (wisdom, children, teachers, wealth and dharma) gives fair results that improve with effort and good timing. Its overall strength is 40 out of 100, and it is in a friend's sign.

SAMPLE

Shukra

Signifies	marriage, love, comforts, vehicles, art and beauty
Position	Vrishabh 15:13:44, house 12
Nakshatra	Rohini pada 2 (lord Chandra)
Dignity (D1 / D9)	Own sign / Own sign in Vrishabh — vargottama
Rules houses	5, 12
Joined with	Budh
Own Ashtakavarga points in its sign	4 of 8
Overall score	75 / 100

Shukra brings harmony, comfort and attraction to house 6 (competition, debts, illness, service and enemies). Being joined with Budh, it mixes its results with theirs. Being vargottama (same sign in the birth chart and Navamsha), it gives steady, reliable results.

In depth: Shukra in your chart

Shukra rules houses 5 and 12 (children, education, intelligence and creativity; expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep). It gives mixed results for your lagna: good where it is strongly placed and ordinary or testing where it is weak.

The fifth lord in the twelfth house gives spiritual interests and may bring expenses on children or education, or study abroad.

The twelfth lord in its own house supports spiritual life, foreign settlement and charitable spending.

It sits in a nakshatra ruled by Chandra, which is placed in house 9 (fortune, father), so its results are delivered partly through Chandra: matters of house 9 and of the houses Chandra rules get mixed into what Shukra gives.

Where it looks:

- House 6 (competition, debts): it protects and supports these matters. The planets there (Guru) also feel its influence.

Planets joined with it:

- With Budh: charming speech and artistic skill, good for design, media and trade.

Shukra is strong in your chart once dignity, placement, aspects and Ashtakavarga are weighed together, so what it stands for (marriage, love, comforts, vehicles, art and beauty) is dependable and its periods tend to be productive. Its overall strength is 75 out of 100, and it is in its own sign. Its main period runs from 28/08/2067 to 28/08/2087.

Shani

Signifies	discipline, longevity, work, servants and patience
Position	Meen 00:40:37, house 10
Nakshatra	Purva Bhadrapada pada 4 (lord Guru)
Dignity (D1 / D9)	Neutral sign / Enemy's sign in Kark
Rules houses	8, 9
Joined with	none
Own Ashtakavarga points in its sign	5 of 8

SAMPLE

Overall score	78 / 100

Shani brings discipline, delay and lasting structure to house 12 (expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep), house 4 (home, mother, property, vehicles and peace of mind), house 7 (marriage, partnerships and public dealings). With 5 Ashtakavarga points, it works with good strength in its sign.

In depth: Shani in your chart

Shani rules houses 8 and 9 (sudden changes, research, inheritance and longevity; fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys). It is a favourable planet for your lagna, so its period tends to help the matters it rules, and strengthening it is useful.

The eighth lord in the tenth house can bring changes in career. Research, insurance, mining or investigation suit you.

The ninth lord in the tenth house forms a strong raja yoga (lords of the ninth and tenth). It brings status, success and honour.

It sits in a nakshatra ruled by Guru, which is placed in house 6 (competition, debts), so its results are delivered partly through Guru: matters of house 6 and of the houses Guru rules get mixed into what Shani gives.

Where it looks:

- House 12 (expenses, foreign lands): it adds pressure, drive and a need for discipline to these matters. The planets there (Budh, Shukra) also feel its influence.
- House 4 (home, mother): it adds pressure, drive and a need for discipline to these matters.
- House 7 (marriage, partnerships and public dealings): it adds pressure, drive and a need for discipline to these matters.

Shani is strong in your chart once dignity, placement, aspects and Ashtakavarga are weighed together, so what it stands for (discipline, longevity, work, servants and patience) is dependable and its periods tend to be productive. Its overall strength is 78 out of 100, and it is in a neutral sign. Its main period runs from 27/08/2024 to 28/08/2043.

Rahu

Signifies	ambition, foreign matters, technology and the unconventional
Position	Tula 09:04:01, house 5
Nakshatra	Swati pada 1 (lord Rahu)
Dignity (D1 / D9)	Friend's sign / Neutral sign in Dhanu
Rules houses	— (shadow planet)
Joined with	none
Overall score	66 / 100

Rahu brings ambition, unusual events and restlessness to house 9 (fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys), house 11 (income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires), house 1 (health, personality and new beginnings).

In depth: Rahu in your chart

Rahu is a shadow planet: it acts through the sign it occupies and through that sign's lord, Shukra, which sits in house 12 (expenses, foreign lands). Its results are coloured by the matters of house 5 and of the houses that planet rules.

Where it looks:

SAMPLE

- House 9 (fortune, father): it adds pressure, drive and a need for discipline to these matters. The planets there (Chandra) also feel its influence.
- House 11 (income, gains): it adds pressure, drive and a need for discipline to these matters. The planets there (Ketu) also feel its influence.
- House 1 (health, personality and new beginnings): it adds pressure, drive and a need for discipline to these matters. The planets there (Ravi) also feel its influence. Because the lagna is touched, your health, confidence and general outlook feel this influence.

Rahu is strong in your chart once dignity, placement, aspects and Ashtakavarga are weighed together, so what it stands for (ambition, foreign matters, technology and the unconventional) is dependable and its periods tend to be productive. Its overall strength is 66 out of 100, and it is in a friend's sign.

Ketu

Signifies	spirituality, detachment, research and liberation
Position	Mesh 09:04:01, house 11
Nakshatra	Ashwini pada 3 (lord Ketu)
Dignity (D1 / D9)	Friend's sign / Neutral sign in Mithun
Rules houses	— (shadow planet)
Joined with	none
Overall score	60 / 100

Ketu brings detachment, insight and sudden changes to house 3 (courage, siblings, short travel and communication), house 5 (children, education, intelligence and creativity), house 7 (marriage, partnerships and public dealings).

In depth: Ketu in your chart

Ketu is a shadow planet: it acts through the sign it occupies and through that sign's lord, Mangal, which sits in house 3 (courage, siblings). Its results are coloured by the matters of house 11 and of the houses that planet rules.

Where it looks:

- House 3 (courage, siblings): it adds pressure, drive and a need for discipline to these matters. The planets there (Mangal) also feel its influence.
- House 5 (children, education): it adds pressure, drive and a need for discipline to these matters. The planets there (Rahu) also feel its influence.
- House 7 (marriage, partnerships and public dealings): it adds pressure, drive and a need for discipline to these matters.

Ketu is of ordinary strength in your chart, so what it stands for (spirituality, detachment, research and liberation) gives fair results that improve with effort and good timing. Its overall strength is 60 out of 100, and it is in a friend's sign. Its main period runs from 27/08/2060 to 28/08/2067.

Based on: Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — planetary natures, significations and aspects; Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — significations of planets.

SAMPLE

Planets in their nakshatras

Every planet sits in one of the 27 nakshatras. The lord of that nakshatra (the star lord) decides through which matters the planet gives its results, the pada shows the Navamsha sign that colours it, and its count from your birth star (tara) shows whether it supports your well-being.

Ravi in Mrigashira, pada 3

Deity: Soma (the Chandra god) · Symbol: Deer's head · Star lord: Mangal (house 3) · Tara: Ati-mitra

Its star lord Mangal sits in house 3, so Ravi gives much of its result through matters of courage, siblings, short travel and communication. The pada falls in the Tula Navamsha, adding a thoughtful and social quality to how it works. Counted from your birth star it falls in a favourable tara, so it tends to support your health and fortune.

Chandra in Shatabhisha, pada 2

Deity: Varuna (god of the cosmic waters) · Symbol: Empty circle · Star lord: Rahu (house 5) · Tara: Janma

Its star lord Rahu sits in house 5, so Chandra gives much of its result through matters of children, education, intelligence and creativity. The pada falls in the Makar Navamsha, adding a practical and steady quality to how it works. It shares the tara of your birth star, so its results touch your body and mind directly.

Mangal in Purva Phalguni, pada 2

Deity: Bhaga (god of good fortune) · Symbol: Front legs of a bed · Star lord: Shukra (house 12) · Tara: Sadhaka

Its star lord Shukra sits in house 12, so Mangal gives much of its result through matters of expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep. The pada falls in the Kanya Navamsha, adding a practical and steady quality to how it works. Counted from your birth star it falls in a favourable tara, so it tends to support your health and fortune.

Budh in Rohini, pada 2

Deity: Brahma (the creator) · Symbol: Chariot or cart · Star lord: Chandra (house 9) · Tara: Mitra

Its star lord Chandra sits in house 9, so Budh gives much of its result through matters of fortune, father, teachers. The pada falls in the Vrishabh Navamsha, adding a practical and steady quality to how it works. Counted from your birth star it falls in a favourable tara, so it tends to support your health and fortune.

Guru in Anuradha, pada 4

Deity: Mitra (god of friendship) · Symbol: Lotus · Star lord: Shani (house 10) · Tara: Vipat

Its star lord Shani sits in house 10, so Guru gives much of its result through matters of career, status and authority. The pada falls in the Vrishchik Navamsha, adding a emotional and caring quality to how it works. Counted from your birth star it falls in a difficult tara, so its period asks for patience and care; remedies for this planet help.

Shukra in Rohini, pada 2

Deity: Brahma (the creator) · Symbol: Chariot or cart · Star lord: Chandra (house 9) · Tara: Mitra

Its star lord Chandra sits in house 9, so Shukra gives much of its result through matters of fortune, father, teachers. The pada falls in the Vrishabh Navamsha, adding a practical and steady quality to how

SAMPLE

it works. Counted from your birth star it falls in a favourable tara, so it tends to support your health and fortune.

Shani in Purva Bhadrapada, pada 4

Deity: Aja Ekapada (one-footed form of Rudra) · Symbol: Front of a funeral cot · Star lord: Guru (house 6) · Tara: Sampat

Its star lord Guru sits in house 6, so Shani gives much of its result through matters of competition, debts, illness. The pada falls in the Kark Navamsha, adding a emotional and caring quality to how it works. Counted from your birth star it falls in a favourable tara, so it tends to support your health and fortune.

Rahu in Swati, pada 1

Deity: Vayu (the wind) · Symbol: Young plant swaying in the wind · Star lord: Rahu (house 5) · Tara: Janma

Rahu is in its own nakshatra, which concentrates and purifies its results; it acts directly through the houses it occupies and rules. The pada falls in the Dhanu Navamsha, adding a fiery and active quality to how it works. It shares the tara of your birth star, so its results touch your body and mind directly.

Ketu in Ashwini, pada 3

Deity: Ashwini Kumaras (divine healers) · Symbol: Horse's head · Star lord: Ketu (house 11) · Tara: Pratyari

Ketu is in its own nakshatra, which concentrates and purifies its results; it acts directly through the houses it occupies and rules. The pada falls in the Mithun Navamsha, adding a thoughtful and social quality to how it works. Counted from your birth star it falls in a difficult tara, so its period asks for patience and care; remedies for this planet help.

Based on: Brihat Jataka of Varahamihira (6th century) — results of birth in the nakshatras; Muhurta Chintamani of Ramadaivajna — Tara bala.

SAMPLE

Planets in their signs

The sign a planet occupies colours the way it expresses itself: its strength (dignity) and the style in which it acts.

Ravi in Mithun

The Ravi in Mithun gives a lively intellect, versatility and skill with words and numbers. You learn quickly and enjoy variety. Focus on a few goals to make the most of your talents.

Chandra in Kumbh

The Chandra in Kumbh gives a friendly, humanitarian and independent mind. You are interested in ideas and social causes.

Mangal in Simha

Mangal in Simha gives leadership, courage and a proud, commanding energy. You are generous and bold.

Budh in Vrishabh

Budh in Vrishabh gives practical, steady thinking and good business sense. You learn slowly but remember well.

Guru in Vrishchik

Guru in Vrishchik gives deep wisdom, interest in occult and research, and strong convictions.

Shukra in Vrishabh

Shukra is in its own sign in Vrishabh. It gives charm, beauty, love of comfort and the arts, and steady affection.

Shani in Meen

Shani in Meen gives spiritual discipline, compassion and service. Worldly matters may need extra effort.

Rahu in Tula

Rahu in Tula gives an unconventional approach to partnerships and success in trade and law.

Ketu in Mesh

Ketu in Mesh gives sudden courage and instinctive action, with detachment from personal glory.

Based on: Saravali of Kalyanavarma (c. 10th century) — planets in the twelve signs; Brihat Jataka of Varahamihira (6th century) — planets in signs; Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — results of planets in signs.

SAMPLE

The twelve houses of your chart

Each house of the horoscope governs one part of life. Its condition depends on the sign it falls in, the planets placed there and, above all, where its ruling planet (the house lord) is placed.

Every house is explained below in full: what it means in life, how its sign and lord shape it, the planets that sit in or look at it, the everyday matters it covers with what can happen and what helps, the periods and transits when it becomes active, and what you can do to keep it strong.

House 1 — Health, personality and new beginnings (Needs care)

Sign: Mithun · Lord: Budh (in house 12) · Planets here: Ravi

The first house is you: your body, health, appearance, temperament and the way the world first sees you. It also shows how you begin things, how much vitality you carry and your basic outlook on life. Every other house is read in relation to it, so its condition colours the whole chart.

The sign on this house is Mithun, so you tend to approach these matters in a way that is curious, flexible and talkative.

The lagna lord in the twelfth house can bring life abroad, spiritual interests and expenses. You may work in foreign lands, hospitals or institutions. Care with health and spending is advised.

The lord of this house, Budh, is in a friend's sign, which keeps its results comfortable. Because its lord sits in house 12, the matters of this house are linked with the matters of house 12: progress in one tends to be felt in the other. That is a difficult position, so these matters come with extra effort, delay or expense.

- Ravi sits in this house and brings authority, attention and some heat to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.
- Rahu looks at this house and brings ambition, unusual events and restlessness to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.

The Ashtakavarga base of this house is average. Ravi, the natural significator of these matters (soul, self-confidence, father, authority, government and vitality), is under strain in your chart, so the blessings of this house come more slowly and need conscious support.

In practice: Protect your health and self-belief with regular rest, exercise and check-ups; confidence grows with small, steady wins.

In everyday life this house covers:

- **Health and energy** — what can happen: tiredness, low immunity or small health complaints. What helps: Keep fixed times for sleep and meals, exercise daily and do regular check-ups. See a doctor early for any symptom instead of waiting.
- **Confidence and personality** — what can happen: impatience, ego clashes or feeling unsure of yourself. What helps: Pause before reacting, listen first and take big decisions only after a night of thought.
- **New beginnings** — what can happen: starts that are rushed or lack planning. What helps: Plan first, take advice, and begin small so that you can test before going big.
- **Image and reputation** — what can happen: being misjudged or criticised for small things. What helps: Keep your promises, speak politely and avoid showing off.

SAMPLE

When this house comes alive:

- The lord of this house, Budh, runs its main period (mahadasha) from 28/08/2043 to 27/08/2060; these matters are most active then.
- It also becomes active in sub-periods inside other main periods: Shani – Budh (31/08/2027 – 10/05/2030).
- The planets placed in this house (Ravi) also bring these matters forward during their own periods.
- Guru passes through this house in: 26/04/2037 – 11/05/2038; 03/04/2049 – 02/04/2050; 23/07/2060 – 10/08/2061. It usually brings growth, goodwill and support in these matters.
- Shani passes through this house in: 31/05/2032 – 13/07/2034; 07/03/2062 – …. It usually brings tests, discipline and lasting results in these matters.

What to do: To support this house, keep Wednesday (the day of Budh) for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Green and chant Om Budhaya Namah with devotion. Wear a gemstone only after an astrologer has checked your whole chart.

House 2 — Money, family and speech (Moderate)

Sign: Kark · Lord: Chandra (in house 9) · Planets here: none

The second house is about resources: the money you earn and keep, the family you are born into, speech, food, early learning and your values. It shows how you handle savings, what you consider valuable and how your words affect the people around you.

The sign on this house is Kark, so you tend to approach these matters in a way that is caring, protective and emotional.

The second lord in the ninth house is fortunate for wealth. Money comes through luck, father, teachers or religious and educational work.

The lord of this house, Chandra, is in a neutral sign, which gives ordinary results. Because its lord sits in house 9, the matters of this house are linked with the matters of house 9: progress in one tends to be felt in the other. That is a supportive position.

- Guru looks at this house and brings protection, growth and wisdom to this house, which supports these matters.

The Ashtakavarga base of this house is average. Guru, the natural significator of these matters (wisdom, children, teachers, wealth and dharma), is of ordinary strength in your chart.

In practice: Money comes in a fair way; saving regularly and speaking with care protect family harmony.

In everyday life this house covers:

- **Savings and money in hand** — what can happen: a steady inflow of money and better savings; on the difficult side, money slipping away or savings getting delayed. What helps: Keep a monthly budget and save first, spend afterwards. Take advice from a qualified financial adviser before investing or lending.
- **Family life** — what can happen: harmony, togetherness and support at home; on the difficult side, differences with close relatives over small matters. What helps: Eat together when possible, avoid taunts and settle money matters between relatives in writing.
- **Speech and communication** — what can happen: words that carry weight and people who

SAMPLE

listen to you; on the difficult side, sharp words or being misunderstood. What helps: Think before speaking, avoid arguments, and put important things in writing.
- **Food and eating habits** — what can happen: enjoyment of good food and family meals; on the difficult side, irregular eating or overindulgence. What helps: Eat on time, keep meals simple and avoid heavy food late at night.
- **Family wealth and valuables** — what can happen: growth in family assets, gold or valuables; on the difficult side, worry over family assets or a delay in a family settlement. What helps: Keep valuables safe and papers organised, and discuss family assets openly and calmly.

When this house comes alive:

- The lord of this house, Chandra, runs its main period (mahadasha) from 28/08/2093 to 29/08/2103; these matters are most active then.
- It also becomes active in sub-periods inside other main periods: Shani – Chandra (01/08/2035 – 01/03/2037).
- Guru passes through this house in: 11/05/2038 – 02/06/2039; 02/04/2050 – 19/09/2050; 10/08/2061 – 03/09/2062. It usually brings growth, goodwill and support in these matters.
- Shani passes through this house in: 13/07/2034 – 27/08/2036. It usually brings tests, discipline and lasting results in these matters.

What to do: To support this house, keep Monday (the day of Chandra) for charity and good deeds, favour the colour White, cream and chant Om Somaya Namah with devotion. Wear a gemstone only after an astrologer has checked your whole chart.

House 3 — Courage, siblings, short travel and communication

(Moderate)

Sign: Simha · Lord: Ravi (in house 1) · Planets here: Mangal

The third house is about effort and initiative: courage, skills and hobbies, younger brothers and sisters, neighbours, short journeys, writing and every kind of communication. It shows what you can do with your own hands, mind and voice.

The sign on this house is Simha, so you tend to approach these matters in a way that is confident, generous and proud.

The third lord in the lagna gives courage, self-confidence and a talent for communication. You are enterprising and willing to take initiative.

The lord of this house, Ravi, is in a neutral sign, which gives ordinary results. Because its lord sits in house 1, the matters of this house are linked with the matters of house 1: progress in one tends to be felt in the other. That is a supportive position.

- Mangal sits in this house and brings energy, drive and possible conflict to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.
- Chandra looks at this house and brings care, sensitivity and changeability to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.
- Ketu looks at this house and brings detachment, insight and sudden changes to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.

The Ashtakavarga base of this house is average. Mangal, the natural significator of these matters (courage, energy, brothers, land and property, and technical skill), is under strain in your chart, so the blessings of this house come more slowly and need conscious support.

SAMPLE

In practice: Effort brings results; short travel and communication go well when planned.

In everyday life this house covers:

- **Courage and effort** — what can happen: extra courage and the energy to finish what you start; on the difficult side, scattered effort or hesitation. What helps: Set small daily targets and finish one task before you begin the next.
- **Younger brothers and sisters** — what can happen: closeness and support from younger siblings; on the difficult side, misunderstandings or worry about a younger sibling. What helps: Stay in touch, help without keeping accounts, and keep property or money matters clear between you.
- **Short journeys** — what can happen: useful and pleasant short journeys; on the difficult side, delays or small mishaps while travelling. What helps: Plan ahead, keep documents ready and drive carefully.
- **Writing, media and skills** — what can happen: success in writing, sales, media, calls and skill-building; on the difficult side, miscommunication or lost papers. What helps: Double-check messages and documents before sending and keep copies.
- **Neighbours and local contacts** — what can happen: good support from neighbours and people nearby; on the difficult side, small quarrels with neighbours or colleagues. What helps: Be courteous, avoid gossip and settle small matters quickly.

When this house comes alive:

- The lord of this house, Ravi, runs its main period (mahadasha) from 28/08/2087 to 28/08/2093; these matters are most active then.
- It also becomes active in sub-periods inside other main periods: Shani – Ravi (19/08/2034 – 01/08/2035).
- The planets placed in this house (Mangal) also bring these matters forward during their own periods.
- Guru passes through this house in: 31/10/2026 – 24/07/2028; 02/06/2039 – 29/06/2040; 19/09/2050 – 17/10/2051. It usually brings growth, goodwill and support in these matters.
- Shani passes through this house in: 27/08/2036 – 13/07/2039. It usually brings tests, discipline and lasting results in these matters.

What to do: To support this house, keep Sunday (the day of Ravi) for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Red, orange and chant Om Suryaya Namah with devotion. Wear a gemstone only after an astrologer has checked your whole chart.

House 4 — Home, mother, property, vehicles and peace of mind

(Moderate)

Sign: Kanya · Lord: Budh (in house 12) · Planets here: none

The fourth house is the foundation of life: home, mother, property, land, vehicles, early schooling and, above all, peace of mind. It shows where you feel safe and how settled you are at heart.

The sign on this house is Kanya, so you tend to approach these matters in a way that is careful, analytical and service-minded.

The fourth lord in the twelfth house can bring residence abroad or away from the birthplace. Spend wisely on property and home.

The lord of this house, Budh, is in a friend's sign, which keeps its results comfortable. Because its lord

SAMPLE

sits in house 12, the matters of this house are linked with the matters of house 12: progress in one tends to be felt in the other. That is a difficult position, so these matters come with extra effort, delay or expense.

- Shani looks at this house and brings discipline, delay and lasting structure to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.

The Ashtakavarga base of this house is strong, so it has good reserves to draw on. Chandra, the natural significator of these matters (mind, emotions, mother, home comforts and public), is of ordinary strength in your chart.

In practice: Home life is fair; plan purchases carefully and keep time for rest and family.

In everyday life this house covers:

- **Mother** — what can happen: closeness, blessings and comfort from your mother; on the difficult side, worry about your mother's health or differences with her. What helps: Spend time with her, listen without arguing and see that her regular check-ups are not missed.
- **Home and family peace** — what can happen: a peaceful and happy home; on the difficult side, restlessness or small domestic quarrels. What helps: Keep the house orderly, settle small matters at once and give the family some time every day.
- **Property and land** — what can happen: progress or gains in house, land or property matters; on the difficult side, delays or disputes in property work. What helps: Verify every paper with a lawyer before a purchase and avoid hurried deals.
- **Vehicles** — what can happen: a chance to buy or enjoy a good vehicle; on the difficult side, repair costs or minor accidents. What helps: Service the vehicle on time, keep to speed limits and keep insurance up to date.
- **Peace of mind** — what can happen: a calm mind and contentment; on the difficult side, inner restlessness or worry. What helps: Keep some quiet time each day, walk outdoors and keep up your prayer or meditation.
- **Basic education and comforts** — what can happen: comfort, learning and a settled life; on the difficult side, distraction and discomfort at home or in studies. What helps: Keep a fixed place and time for study and rest.

When this house comes alive:

- The lord of this house, Budh, runs its main period (mahadasha) from 28/08/2043 to 27/08/2060; these matters are most active then.
- It also becomes active in sub-periods inside other main periods: Shani – Budh (31/08/2027 – 10/05/2030).
- Guru passes through this house in: 24/07/2028 – 25/08/2029; 29/06/2040 – 31/07/2041; 17/10/2051 – 16/11/2052. It usually brings growth, goodwill and support in these matters.
- Shani passes through this house in: 13/07/2039 – 26/09/2041. It usually brings tests, discipline and lasting results in these matters.

What to do: To support this house, keep Wednesday (the day of Budh) for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Green and chant Om Budhaya Namah with devotion. Wear a gemstone only after an astrologer has checked your whole chart.

House 5 — Children, education, intelligence and creativity (Needs care)

Sign: Tula · Lord: Shukra (in house 12) · Planets here: Rahu

SAMPLE

The fifth house is about creativity and joy: children, education, intelligence, romance, creative talents, devotion and the merit of past good deeds. It also touches speculation and the advice you give to others.

The sign on this house is Tula, so you tend to approach these matters in a way that is balanced, diplomatic and fair-minded.

The fifth lord in the twelfth house gives spiritual interests and may bring expenses on children or education, or study abroad.

The lord of this house, Shukra, is in its own sign, which gives steady, comfortable results. Because its lord sits in house 12, the matters of this house are linked with the matters of house 12: progress in one tends to be felt in the other. That is a difficult position, so these matters come with extra effort, delay or expense.

- Rahu sits in this house and brings ambition, unusual events and restlessness to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.
- Ketu looks at this house and brings detachment, insight and sudden changes to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.

The Ashtakavarga base of this house is average. Guru, the natural significator of these matters (wisdom, children, teachers, wealth and dharma), is of ordinary strength in your chart.

In practice: Learning and matters of children need patience and good guidance; a steady routine and faith help.

In everyday life this house covers:

- **Creativity and talents** — what can happen: creative blocks, doubts or unfinished work. What helps: Practise for a fixed short time every day and finish small pieces.
- **Romance** — what can happen: misunderstandings or an unwise choice in love. What helps: Be honest, go slowly and do not commit in a hurry.
- **Speculation and investments** — what can happen: losses through tips, shortcuts or gambling. What helps: Avoid speculation and tips. Invest only after advice from a qualified financial adviser, and never with borrowed money.
- **Intelligence and devotion** — what can happen: confusion or overthinking. What helps: Write down decisions with reasons, and keep a short daily prayer or mantra practice.
- **Children** — what can happen: worry about a child's studies, health or behaviour. What helps: Give them patient time, guide without pressure and consult a doctor or teacher early when something worries you.
- **Education and studies** — what can happen: distraction or results lower than the effort. What helps: Follow a fixed timetable, study in short focused sessions and keep the phone away.

When this house comes alive:

- The lord of this house, Shukra, runs its main period (mahadasha) from 28/08/2067 to 28/08/2087; these matters are most active then.
- It also becomes active in sub-periods inside other main periods: Shani – Shukra (19/06/2031 – 19/08/2034).
- The planets placed in this house (Rahu) also bring these matters forward during their own periods.
- Guru passes through this house in: 25/08/2029 – 23/09/2030; 31/07/2041 – 28/08/2042; 16/11/2052 – 16/12/2053. It usually brings growth, goodwill and support in these matters.
- Shani passes through this house in: 26/09/2041 – 30/08/2044. It usually brings tests, discipline

SAMPLE

and lasting results in these matters.

What to do: To support this house, keep Friday (the day of Shukra) for charity and good deeds, favour the colour White, pastel and chant Om Shukraya Namah with devotion. Wear a gemstone only after an astrologer has checked your whole chart.

House 6 — Competition, debts, illness, service and enemies (Moderate)

Sign: Vrishchik · Lord: Mangal (in house 3) · Planets here: Guru

The sixth house is about daily struggle: work routine, service, competition, enemies, debts, illness and recovery, and also employees and pets. It shows how you handle pressure and whether you rise above obstacles.

The sign on this house is Vrishchik, so you tend to approach these matters in a way that is intense, private and determined.

The sixth lord in the third house gives courage to defeat opponents. This is generally a good placement for victory.

The lord of this house, Mangal, is in a friend's sign, which keeps its results comfortable. Because its lord sits in house 3, the matters of this house are linked with the matters of house 3: progress in one tends to be felt in the other. That is a neutral position.

- Guru sits in this house and brings protection, growth and wisdom to this house, which supports these matters.
- Mangal looks at this house and brings energy, drive and possible conflict to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.
- Budh looks at this house and brings intelligence, communication and versatility to this house, which supports these matters.
- Shukra looks at this house and brings harmony, comfort and attraction to this house, which supports these matters.

The Ashtakavarga base of this house is average. Mangal, the natural significator of these matters (courage, energy, brothers, land and property, and technical skill), is under strain in your chart, so the blessings of this house come more slowly and need conscious support.

In practice: Competition and daily work are manageable with discipline; keep health and debts in order.

In everyday life this house covers:

- **Health and daily routine** — what can happen: good recovery and discipline in daily routine; on the difficult side, digestive, stress-related or recurring minor complaints. What helps: Eat light, exercise and do regular check-ups. Consult a doctor early; do not rely on remedies alone.
- **Service and daily work** — what can happen: recognition for hard work and service; on the difficult side, heavy workload and tiredness. What helps: Prioritise tasks, delegate where you can and take proper breaks.
- **Legal disputes** — what can happen: a favourable outcome in a dispute; on the difficult side, a dispute that drags on. What helps: Prefer a settlement, keep all records, and consult a qualified lawyer.
- **Employees and helpers** — what can happen: loyal and useful helpers or staff; on the difficult side, trouble with staff or helpers. What helps: Give clear instructions and keep dealings fair and in writing.

SAMPLE

- **Rivals and competition** — what can happen: success over rivals and critics; on the difficult side, stronger opposition or office politics. What helps: Stay calm, keep a record of your work and avoid gossip.
- **Debts and loans** — what can happen: a chance to clear loans and settle dues; on the difficult side, pressure from debts or instalments. What helps: Plan repayments in advance, avoid fresh loans and speak to the lender early if you expect a delay.

When this house comes alive:

- The lord of this house, Mangal, runs its main period (mahadasha) from 29/08/2103 to 29/08/2110; these matters are most active then.
- It also becomes active in sub-periods inside other main periods: Shani – Mangal (01/03/2037 – 10/04/2038).
- The planets placed in this house (Guru) also bring these matters forward during their own periods.
- Guru passes through this house in: 23/09/2030 – 15/10/2031; 28/08/2042 – 11/09/2043; 16/12/2053 – 11/01/2055. It usually brings growth, goodwill and support in these matters.
- Shani passes through this house in: 30/08/2044 – 08/12/2046. It usually brings tests, discipline and lasting results in these matters.

What to do: To support this house, keep Tuesday (the day of Mangal) for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Red and chant Om Mangalaya Namah with devotion. Wear a gemstone only after an astrologer has checked your whole chart.

House 7 — Marriage, partnerships and public dealings (Needs care)

Sign: Dhanu · Lord: Guru (in house 6) · Planets here: none

The seventh house is about partnership: marriage and the spouse, business partners, clients, agreements and all one-to-one dealings with the public. It shows how you relate to others as equals.

The sign on this house is Dhanu, so you tend to approach these matters in a way that is optimistic, freedom-loving and philosophical.

The seventh lord in the sixth house asks for patience and care in marriage, partnerships and legal matters.

The lord of this house, Guru, is in a friend's sign, which keeps its results comfortable. Because its lord sits in house 6, the matters of this house are linked with the matters of house 6: progress in one tends to be felt in the other. That is a difficult position, so these matters come with extra effort, delay or expense.

- Ravi looks at this house and brings authority, attention and some heat to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.
- Shani looks at this house and brings discipline, delay and lasting structure to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.
- Ketu looks at this house and brings detachment, insight and sudden changes to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.

The Ashtakavarga base of this house is average. Shukra, the natural significator of these matters (marriage, love, comforts, vehicles, art and beauty), is well supported in your chart, which gives this house additional help.

In practice: Partnerships need patience and careful choice; match kundlis carefully and avoid rushed

SAMPLE

commitments.

In everyday life this house covers:

- **Spouse and married life** — what can happen: differences, distance or ego clashes with the spouse. What helps: Talk daily with patience, keep outsiders out of private matters and fix some time together every week.
- **Marriage prospects** — what can happen: delay or confusion in a marriage decision. What helps: Take time to know the person and the family, check compatibility calmly and do not hurry.
- **Business partnerships** — what can happen: disagreements or unclear terms with a partner. What helps: Put every term in writing and take legal advice before signing.
- **Clients and public dealings** — what can happen: difficult clients or public criticism. What helps: Be polite, keep your word and keep proper records of agreements.
- **Agreements and contracts** — what can happen: delay or disagreement over terms. What helps: Read every clause, ask questions before signing and keep copies.

When this house comes alive:

- It also becomes active in sub-periods inside other main periods: Shani – Guru (14/02/2041 – 28/08/2043).
- Guru passes through this house in: 15/10/2031 – 23/10/2032; 11/09/2043 – 16/02/2044; 11/01/2055 – 31/01/2056. It usually brings growth, goodwill and support in these matters.
- Shani passes through this house in: 08/12/2046 – 04/12/2049. It usually brings tests, discipline and lasting results in these matters.

What to do: To support this house, keep Thursday (the day of Guru) for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Yellow and chant Om Gurave Namah with devotion. Wear a gemstone only after an astrologer has checked your whole chart.

House 8 — Sudden changes, research, inheritance and longevity

(Moderate)

Sign: Makar · Lord: Shani (in house 10) · Planets here: none

The eighth house is about the hidden and the sudden: transformations, research, secrets, inheritance, insurance, the spouse's resources, long-term health and longevity. It is the house of life's deeper lessons.

The sign on this house is Makar, so you tend to approach these matters in a way that is disciplined, patient and ambitious.

The eighth lord in the tenth house can bring changes in career. Research, insurance, mining or investigation suit you.

The lord of this house, Shani, is in a neutral sign, which gives ordinary results. Because its lord sits in house 10, the matters of this house are linked with the matters of house 10: progress in one tends to be felt in the other. That is a supportive position.

- No planet sits in or looks at this house, so it is read mainly through its lord.

The Ashtakavarga base of this house is average. Shani, the natural significator of these matters (discipline, longevity, work, servants and patience), is well supported in your chart, which gives this house additional help.

SAMPLE

In practice: Changes come in a manageable way; insurance and savings give a cushion.

In everyday life this house covers:

- **Sudden changes** — what can happen: unexpected help and positive turning points; on the difficult side, sudden changes or surprises that unsettle your plans. What helps: Keep a small emergency fund and a backup plan for important matters.
- **Inheritance and joint money** — what can happen: gains from inheritance, insurance or the spouse's family; on the difficult side, delay or disputes over inherited or joint money. What helps: Keep wills and papers clear and take legal advice before any settlement.
- **Research and hidden matters** — what can happen: deep research, insight and success in studying hidden subjects; on the difficult side, confusion or obsessive worry. What helps: Keep a regular routine and avoid extremes or risky practices.
- **Health and safety** — what can happen: recovery after a period of illness; on the difficult side, the need for care with chronic or hidden health matters and with accidents. What helps: Do regular check-ups, avoid risky activities and drive and travel carefully. Consult a doctor early.
- **Spouse's finances** — what can happen: support from the spouse's resources; on the difficult side, strain over the spouse's or joint finances. What helps: Discuss money openly and keep joint accounts and responsibilities clear.

When this house comes alive:

- The lord of this house, Shani, runs its main period (mahadasha) from 27/08/2024 to 28/08/2043; these matters are most active then.
- Guru passes through this house in: 23/10/2032 – 18/03/2033; 16/02/2044 – 02/03/2045; 31/01/2056 – 14/02/2057. It usually brings growth, goodwill and support in these matters.
- Shani passes through this house in: 04/12/2049 – 25/02/2052. It usually brings tests, discipline and lasting results in these matters.

What to do: To support this house, keep Saturday (the day of Shani) for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Black, dark blue and chant Om Shanaye Namah with devotion. Wear a gemstone only after an astrologer has checked your whole chart.

House 9 — Fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys

(Needs care)

Sign: Kumbh · Lord: Shani (in house 10) · Planets here: Chandra

The ninth house is the house of fortune and meaning: luck, father, teachers and mentors, religion and faith, pilgrimage and long journeys, higher education and charity. It shows what supports you beyond your own effort.

The sign on this house is Kumbh, so you tend to approach these matters in a way that is independent, original and community-minded.

The ninth lord in the tenth house forms a strong raja yoga (lords of the ninth and tenth). It brings status, success and honour.

The lord of this house, Shani, is in a neutral sign, which gives ordinary results. Because its lord sits in house 10, the matters of this house are linked with the matters of house 10: progress in one tends to be felt in the other. That is a supportive position.

- Chandra sits in this house and brings care, sensitivity and changeability to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.

SAMPLE

- Mangal looks at this house and brings energy, drive and possible conflict to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.
- Rahu looks at this house and brings ambition, unusual events and restlessness to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.

The Ashtakavarga base of this house is thin, so it has fewer reserves and needs more care. Guru, the natural significator of these matters (wisdom, children, teachers, wealth and dharma), is of ordinary strength in your chart.

In practice: Luck needs to be earned by effort; respect for elders and regular dharmic practice strengthen it.

In everyday life this house covers:

- **Luck and fortune** — what can happen: delay, or results lower than expected despite effort. What helps: Keep working steadily, do not rely on luck alone and give to charity with gratitude.
- **Father** — what can happen: misunderstanding, distance or a health worry concerning your father or elders. What helps: Speak to him often, avoid old arguments and make sure his regular health check-ups are not skipped.
- **Teachers and mentors** — what can happen: a gap in guidance or disagreement with a teacher or an elder. What helps: Respect your teachers, seek their advice before big decisions and learn with humility.
- **Religion and faith** — what can happen: doubts, or rituals without inner peace. What helps: Keep a simple daily practice and be careful of anyone who asks for money in return for blessings.
- **Long journeys** — what can happen: delays and extra expenses in long trips. What helps: Plan and book ahead, keep insurance and documents ready.
- **Higher studies** — what can happen: obstacles or changes in higher-study plans. What helps: Apply early and keep a backup option ready.
- **Charity and good deeds** — what can happen: giving that is misdirected or not appreciated. What helps: Give quietly to genuine causes and never beyond your means.

When this house comes alive:

- The lord of this house, Shani, runs its main period (mahadasha) from 27/08/2024 to 28/08/2043; these matters are most active then.
- The planets placed in this house (Chandra) also bring these matters forward during their own periods.
- Guru passes through this house in: 18/03/2033 – 28/03/2034; 02/03/2045 – 13/03/2046; 14/02/2057 – 25/02/2058. It usually brings growth, goodwill and support in these matters.
- Shani passes through this house in: 25/02/2052 – 05/02/2055. It usually brings tests, discipline and lasting results in these matters.

What to do: To support this house, keep Saturday (the day of Shani) for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Black, dark blue and chant Om Shanaye Namah with devotion. Wear a gemstone only after an astrologer has checked your whole chart.

House 10 — Career, status and authority (Needs care)

Sign: Meen · Lord: Guru (in house 6) · Planets here: Shani

The tenth house is about action in the world: career, profession, status, authority, public reputation and your dealings with bosses and the government. It shows what you become known for.

SAMPLE

The sign on this house is Meen, so you tend to approach these matters in a way that is gentle, intuitive and idealistic.

The tenth lord in the sixth house brings career in service, medicine, law or administration, with competition at work.

The lord of this house, Guru, is in a friend's sign, which keeps its results comfortable. Because its lord sits in house 6, the matters of this house are linked with the matters of house 6: progress in one tends to be felt in the other. That is a difficult position, so these matters come with extra effort, delay or expense.

- Shani sits in this house and brings discipline, delay and lasting structure to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.
- Mangal looks at this house and brings energy, drive and possible conflict to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.
- Guru looks at this house and brings protection, growth and wisdom to this house, which supports these matters.

The Ashtakavarga base of this house is strong, so it has good reserves to draw on. Ravi, the natural significator of these matters (soul, self-confidence, father, authority, government and vitality), is under strain in your chart, so the blessings of this house come more slowly and need conscious support.

In practice: Career needs patience and a clear specialisation; avoid frequent changes and use favourable periods for moves.

In everyday life this house covers:

- **Boss and people in authority** — what can happen: friction with a senior or with authority. What helps: Communicate clearly, deliver on time and avoid public arguments.
- **Status and public image** — what can happen: criticism or loss of face over a small matter. What helps: Keep your conduct above reproach and think twice before posting anything online.
- **Official and government matters** — what can happen: delays in official work. What helps: Keep documents complete and follow the rules strictly.
- **Job and career growth** — what can happen: stagnation, pressure or a change forced upon you at work. What helps: Do quality work, keep improving your skills and do not leave a job in haste without another offer in hand.
- **Business and profession** — what can happen: slow business or tough competition. What helps: Control costs, keep accounts clean and take expert advice before expanding.

When this house comes alive:

- It also becomes active in sub-periods inside other main periods: Shani – Guru (14/02/2041 – 28/08/2043).
- The planets placed in this house (Shani) also bring these matters forward during their own periods.
- Guru passes through this house in: 28/03/2034 – 06/04/2035; 13/03/2046 – 21/03/2047; 25/02/2058 – 04/03/2059. It usually brings growth, goodwill and support in these matters.
- Shani passes through this house in: 29/03/2025 – 23/02/2028; 05/02/2055 – 07/04/2057. It usually brings tests, discipline and lasting results in these matters.

What to do: To support this house, keep Thursday (the day of Guru) for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Yellow and chant Om Gurave Namah with devotion. Wear a gemstone only after an astrologer has checked your whole chart.

SAMPLE

House 11 — Income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires (Moderate)

Sign: Mesh · Lord: Mangal (in house 3) · Planets here: Ketu

The eleventh house is about gains and fulfilment: income, profits, friends and networks, elder brothers and sisters and the fulfilment of your wishes. It shows what comes back to you as the reward for your effort.

The sign on this house is Mesh, so you tend to approach these matters in a way that is bold, direct and quick to act.

The eleventh lord in the third house brings gains through effort, siblings, communication and travel.

The lord of this house, Mangal, is in a friend's sign, which keeps its results comfortable. Because its lord sits in house 3, the matters of this house are linked with the matters of house 3: progress in one tends to be felt in the other. That is a neutral position.

- Ketu sits in this house and brings detachment, insight and sudden changes to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.
- Rahu looks at this house and brings ambition, unusual events and restlessness to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.

The Ashtakavarga base of this house is strong, so it has good reserves to draw on. Guru, the natural significator of these matters (wisdom, children, teachers, wealth and dharma), is of ordinary strength in your chart.

In practice: Gains come with steady effort; a wide network helps.

In everyday life this house covers:

- **Elder brothers and sisters** — what can happen: support and good advice from elder siblings; on the difficult side, differences with elder siblings. What helps: Respect them and keep money matters separate from the relationship.
- **Fulfilment of wishes** — what can happen: long-pending wishes begin to be fulfilled; on the difficult side, wishes that need more patience. What helps: Set realistic goals and move towards them in steps.
- **Groups and associations** — what can happen: support from groups, associations and communities; on the difficult side, being pulled into the conflicts of a group. What helps: Stay out of groups' quarrels and give your time only where it is valued.
- **Income and gains** — what can happen: an increase in income, bonuses or new sources of money; on the difficult side, income lower than expected or payments delayed. What helps: Do not spend in advance on expected income and keep clear records of dues.
- **Friends and contacts** — what can happen: helpful friends and useful contacts; on the difficult side, friends who disappoint or drain your time and money. What helps: Choose company carefully and do not lend money or stand guarantee for friends.

When this house comes alive:

- The lord of this house, Mangal, runs its main period (mahadasha) from 29/08/2103 to 29/08/2110; these matters are most active then.
- It also becomes active in sub-periods inside other main periods: Shani – Mangal (01/03/2037 – 10/04/2038).
- The planets placed in this house (Ketu) also bring these matters forward during their own periods.
- Guru passes through this house in: 06/04/2035 – 15/04/2036; 21/03/2047 – 28/03/2048;

SAMPLE

04/03/2059 – 04/03/2060. It usually brings growth, goodwill and support in these matters.
- Shani passes through this house in: 23/02/2028 – 17/04/2030; 07/04/2057 – 28/05/2059. It usually brings tests, discipline and lasting results in these matters.

What to do: To support this house, keep Tuesday (the day of Mangal) for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Red and chant Om Mangalaya Namah with devotion. Wear a gemstone only after an astrologer has checked your whole chart.

House 12 — Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep (Moderate)

Sign: Vrishabh · Lord: Shukra (in house 12) · Planets here: Budh, Shukra

The twelfth house is about letting go: expenses and losses, foreign lands, hospitals, sleep, solitude, spiritual life and liberation. It shows what you spend, where you retreat and how you find peace.

The sign on this house is Vrishabh, so you tend to approach these matters in a way that is steady, practical and comfort-loving.

The twelfth lord in its own house supports spiritual life, foreign settlement and charitable spending.

The lord of this house, Shukra, is in its own sign, which gives steady, comfortable results. Because the lord sits in its own house, these matters are self-contained and tend to follow your own effort. That is a difficult position, so these matters come with extra effort, delay or expense.

- Budh sits in this house and brings intelligence, communication and versatility to this house, which supports these matters.
- Shukra sits in this house and brings harmony, comfort and attraction to this house, which supports these matters.
- Guru looks at this house and brings protection, growth and wisdom to this house, which supports these matters.
- Shani looks at this house and brings discipline, delay and lasting structure to this house, so these matters ask for extra effort and patience.

The Ashtakavarga base of this house is thin, so it has fewer reserves and needs more care. Shani, the natural significator of these matters (discipline, longevity, work, servants and patience), is well supported in your chart, which gives this house additional help.

In practice: Expenses and rest are manageable with a budget and regular sleep.

In everyday life this house covers:

- **Hospitals and hidden worries** — what can happen: recovery and release from old worries; on the difficult side, hospital visits or hidden worries. What helps: Go for a check-up early and consult a doctor; do not ignore small symptoms.
- **Losses through carelessness** — what can happen: the end of an old burden; on the difficult side, loss through carelessness, or hidden opposition. What helps: Keep valuables safe, check bills and agreements, and do not trust blindly.
- **Expenses** — what can happen: money spent on comfort, family or good causes; on the difficult side, unplanned or heavy expenses. What helps: Keep a budget, avoid impulse buying and maintain a reserve fund.
- **Foreign lands and travel** — what can happen: chances of foreign travel, study or work; on the difficult side, delay or red tape with visas and travel. What helps: Keep your papers in order and use authorised agents only.
- **Sleep and rest** — what can happen: sound sleep and peaceful nights; on the difficult side,

SAMPLE

disturbed sleep or worries at night. What helps: Keep a fixed bedtime, avoid screens before sleep and eat a light dinner.
- **Spiritual growth** — what can happen: inner peace, meditation and spiritual progress; on the difficult side, withdrawal or a feeling of loneliness. What helps: Meditate daily and stay in touch with family and friends.

When this house comes alive:

- The lord of this house, Shukra, runs its main period (mahadasha) from 28/08/2067 to 28/08/2087; these matters are most active then.
- It also becomes active in sub-periods inside other main periods: Shani – Shukra (19/06/2031 – 19/08/2034).
- The planets placed in this house (Budh) also bring these matters forward during their own periods.
- Guru passes through this house in: 15/04/2036 – 26/04/2037; 28/03/2048 – 03/04/2049; 04/03/2060 – 23/07/2060. It usually brings growth, goodwill and support in these matters.
- Shani passes through this house in: 17/04/2030 – 31/05/2032; 28/05/2059 – 07/03/2062. It usually brings tests, discipline and lasting results in these matters.

What to do: To support this house, keep Friday (the day of Shukra) for charity and good deeds, favour the colour White, pastel and chant Om Shukraya Namah with devotion. Wear a gemstone only after an astrologer has checked your whole chart.

The remedies mentioned are traditional beliefs and are offered in that spirit. For health, legal or money matters, please also consult a qualified doctor, lawyer or financial adviser.

Based on: Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — effects of the lords of the houses; Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — results of the house lords.

SAMPLE

Strength of each house

Here each house is weighed on five points: where its lord sits and how strong it is, which planets occupy it, which planets aspect it, its Sarvashtakavarga points, and the condition of its natural significator (karaka). Benefic influence strengthens a house; malefic influence makes its matters demanding but not hopeless.

House	Lord in	Occupants	Aspected by	SAV	Result
1	Budh (12)	Ravi	Rahu	29	**Needs care**
2	Chandra (9)	—	Guru	27	**Moderate**
3	Ravi (1)	Mangal	Chandra, Ketu	26	**Moderate**
4	Budh (12)	—	Shani	35	**Moderate**
5	Shukra (12)	Rahu	Ketu	27	**Needs care**
6	Mangal (3)	Guru	Mangal, Budh, Shukra	25	**Moderate**
7	Guru (6)	—	Ravi, Shani, Ketu	25	**Needs care**
8	Shani (10)	—	—	27	**Moderate**
9	Shani (10)	Chandra	Mangal, Rahu	22	**Needs care**
10	Guru (6)	Shani	Mangal, Guru	37	**Needs care**
11	Mangal (3)	Ketu	Rahu	35	**Moderate**
12	Shukra (12)	Budh, Shukra	Guru, Shani	22	**Moderate**

The full reading of every house, with what can happen and what helps, is in the chapter "The twelve houses of your chart".

Based on: Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — judgement of the houses and their significators; Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — house-wise results.

SAMPLE

Yogas in your chart

A yoga is a special combination of planets. Good yogas show areas of natural strength; the "care" yogas show areas where effort and remedies help. Yogas give their results mainly during the dashas of the planets that form them.

Gajakesari Yoga (Favourable)

Formed because: Guru is in house 10 counted from the Chandra.

Formed by Guru in a kendra from the Chandra. It is one of the most widely known yogas and is said to give intelligence, a good reputation, prosperity and the ability to overcome opponents. Its strength depends on the dignity of Guru and the Chandra.

Sunapha Yoga (Favourable)

Formed because: Shani in the 2nd from the Chandra.

Formed by planets (other than the Ravi) in the second house from the Chandra. It gives self-earned wealth, intelligence and a good reputation.

Vasi Yoga (Favourable)

Formed because: Budh, Shukra in the 12th from the Ravi.

Formed by planets in the twelfth house from the Ravi. It gives generosity, skill and comfort.

Amala Yoga (Favourable)

Formed because: Guru is in the 10th house from the lagna or the Chandra.

Formed by a natural benefic in the tenth house from the lagna or the Chandra. It gives a spotless reputation, ethical conduct and lasting fame through good work.

Raja Yoga (Favourable)

Formed because: Budh (lord of 4) with Shukra (lord of 5).

Formed when the lord of a kendra (house of action) joins the lord of a trikona (house of fortune). It gives rise in status, authority and success, especially during the periods of the planets involved.

Vimala Yoga (Viparita Raja Yoga) (Favourable)

Formed because: The lord of house 12, Shukra, is in house 12.

Formed by the lord of the twelfth house in a difficult house. It gives good conduct, independence and savings, and reduces expenses.

Based on: Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — chapters on yogas (Nabhasa, Chandra, Surya, Raja and Dhana yogas); Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — chapter on yogas; Saravali of Kalyanavarma (c. 10th century) — yogas formed by the Chandra and the Ravi.

SAMPLE

Life areas

Each area of life is judged by combining everything that bears on it: its houses and their lords, the planets placed in or looking at them, the natural significator (karaka), the Ashtakavarga points and the divisional chart that studies it. For every area you get a clear verdict with the reasons for and against it, what to expect, and the periods in which it is most likely to be active.

Career and profession — Very strong (8.6/10)

Career is judged mainly from the tenth house (status and work), with the sixth (daily work and service) and the second (earnings). Shani shows sustained effort, the Ravi authority and Budh skill. The Dashamsha (D10) refines the picture.

Verdict: Career is one of the better supported areas of your chart: expect real growth, responsibility and recognition, especially in the windows below.

What supports it

- The sign of this house has 37 Sarvashtakavarga points (average 28), a strong base.
- Shani sits here, and a malefic in house 10 gives drive and results through effort.
- The lord of house 6, Mangal, sits in house 3 (courage, siblings), a supportive house, linking these matters with that area of life.
- Guru is vargottama (same sign in D1 and D9), a sign of lasting strength.
- The 10th lord Guru is linked with the lord of house 5, Shukra (facing each other), a classical Raja yoga for status.

What holds it back

- The lord of house 10, Guru, is placed in house 6 (competition, debts), a difficult house, so these matters meet delays, effort or detours.
- The natural significator Ravi is less supported in your chart (38 out of 100).

What to expect

- Fields that suit the 10th house of your chart: industry and manufacturing, large organisations, land and agriculture, mining and oil, structured long-term service (shown by Shani, the strongest influence on your 10th house).
- A second line of strength is Budh, a strong planet in your chart: business and trade, accounts and finance, writing and media, teaching, IT and communication.
- The 10th lord sits in house 6, which points towards service, healing or competitive fields.

In depth: Career and profession

The main house for this area is house 10. It falls in Meen, and its lord Guru sits in house 6.

Meen on the tenth house is imaginative and compassionate: healing, the arts, spirituality, water-linked trades and behind-the-scenes work suit you, and clear goals help you turn ideas into results.

The lord of your tenth house sits in the sixth house: service, healing, law, competition and problem-solving suit you; you succeed by handling difficulties others avoid, and employment is often steadier than business.

Shani in the tenth house gives a slow but lasting rise through hard work; discipline, patience and

SAMPLE

responsibility are your path, and success is usually strongest after the early thirties.

Job or business? Your chart leans towards employment in an organisation or institution, where steady growth, position and security matter; business is possible with a trusted partner and after solid experience.

The first strongly supported dasha periods after age 18 are: Guru–Budh (17/06/2013 to 04/08/2015, age 18–20); Guru–Shukra (09/07/2016 to 11/03/2019, age 21–23); Shani–Shani (27/08/2024 to 31/08/2027, age 29–32).

Years to watch — Guru and Shani are the two slow planets that decide when life events actually happen. When both influence the house of an area together (the "double transit"), the matters of that area tend to come to the front. Your windows for the next 25 years:

- 31/01/2027 to 10/06/2027 (age 31): Guru in Kark and Shani in Meen together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Shani period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 27/11/2027 to 25/02/2028 (age 32): Guru in Kanya and Shani in Meen together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Budh period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 02/10/2030 to 19/02/2031 (age 35): Guru in Vrishchik and Shani in Vrishabh together influence the house that shows this area, so these matters come to the front.
- 19/06/2031 to 17/10/2031 (age 36): Guru in Vrishchik and Shani in Vrishabh together influence the house that shows this area, so these matters come to the front.
- 07/05/2041 to 05/08/2041 (age 45–46): Guru in Kanya and Shani in Kanya together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Guru period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 11/12/2049 to 27/09/2050 (age 54–55): Guru in Kark and Shani in Makar together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Budh – Ravi period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.

Timing

- Running now: Shani – Shani (until 31/08/2027) directly touches this area, and its tone for it is favourable.
- Best windows ahead: Shani–Shani (22/11/2026 to 31/08/2027, age 31–32); Shani–Budh (31/08/2027 to 10/05/2030, age 32–34); Shani–Chandra (01/08/2035 to 01/03/2037, age 40–41); Shani–Mangal (01/03/2037 to 10/04/2038, age 41–42); Shani–Guru (14/02/2041 to 28/08/2043, age 45–48); Budh–Budh (28/08/2043 to 24/01/2046, age 48–50).

Advice

- Aim high and take leadership roles; your chart supports recognition.
- The weakest link for this area is Ravi. To strengthen it: keep Sunday as your regular day for good deeds, wear or favour the colour Red, orange, and chant its mantra with devotion (Om Suryaya Namah).

House	Sign	Lord (placed in)	Planets in house	SAV points
10	Meen	Guru (house 6)	Shani	37
6	Vrishchik	Mangal (house 3)	Guru	25
2	Kark	Chandra (house 9)	—	27

SAMPLE

Wealth and finances — Very strong (8.3/10)

Wealth is judged from the second house (savings and family wealth), the eleventh (income and gains) and the ninth (fortune). Guru and Shukra are the natural significators of prosperity. The Hora chart (D2) adds detail.

Verdict: Wealth is well supported: your chart shows good capacity to earn and to accumulate, particularly in the windows below.

What supports it

- The lord of house 2, Chandra, sits in house 9 (fortune, father), a supportive house, linking these matters with that area of life.
- Guru looks at this house, a classical blessing for its matters.
- The lords of the 2nd and 11th houses (Chandra and Mangal) are linked (facing each other), a classical Dhana yoga for earning and saving.
- The lord of house 9, Shani, sits in house 10 (career, status and authority), a supportive house, linking these matters with that area of life.
- The sign of this house has 35 Sarvashtakavarga points (average 28), a strong base.

What holds it back

- Ketu, a natural malefic, sits in this house and adds pressure or delay.
- Chandra, a natural malefic, sits in this house and adds pressure or delay.
- The sign of this house has only 22 Sarvashtakavarga points (average 28), a thin base.
- Mangal, a malefic, looks at this house and adds strain.

What to expect

- Your income is most likely to flow through technical skill, property or physical enterprise (shown by Mangal, lord of the 11th house).
- Savings and family wealth are shown by Chandra, lord of the 2nd house, linked with dealing with the public, food, travel or care.
- The 11th lord is not in an easy house, so income grows through effort and is better built through steady saving than through risk.

In depth: Wealth and finances

The main house for this area is house 2. It falls in Kark, and its lord Chandra sits in house 9.

Kark on the second house ties money to family, home and emotional security; you save for loved ones, and property, food or home-related income can help.

The lord of your second house sits in the ninth house: fortune supports your finances, with gains through teaching, law, travel, religion or the father; money tends to come with good karma and generosity.

No planet sits in this house, so its results come mainly through its lord and through the planets that look at it.

Your second house (savings) holds 27 Ashtakavarga points and your eleventh house (income) holds 35; the average is 28. This is an average base: steady effort and regular saving decide the result.

Years to watch — Guru and Shani are the two slow planets that decide when life events actually happen. When both influence the house of an area together (the "double transit"), the matters of that area tend to come to the front. Your windows for the next 25 years:

SAMPLE

- 19/06/2031 to 17/10/2031 (age 36): Guru in Vrishchik and Shani in Vrishabh together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Shukra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 15/03/2032 to 03/06/2032 (age 36): Guru in Makar and Shani in Vrishabh together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Shukra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 13/07/2034 to 09/04/2035 (age 39): Guru in Meen and Shani in Kark together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Shukra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 10/09/2036 to 19/11/2036 (age 41): Guru in Mithun and Shani in Simha together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Chandra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 28/04/2037 to 25/09/2037 (age 41–42): Guru in Mithun and Shani in Simha together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Mangal period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 23/01/2038 to 13/05/2038 (age 42): Guru in Mithun and Shani in Simha together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Mangal period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.

Timing

- Running now: Shani – Shani (until 31/08/2027) directly touches this area, and its tone for it is favourable.
- Best windows ahead: Shani–Shani (22/11/2026 to 31/08/2027, age 31–32); Shani–Shukra (19/06/2031 to 19/08/2034, age 36–39); Shani–Chandra (01/08/2035 to 01/03/2037, age 40–41); Shani–Mangal (01/03/2037 to 10/04/2038, age 41–42); Shani–Guru (14/02/2041 to 28/08/2043, age 45–48).

Advice

- Invest regularly and in a planned way; your chart supports real accumulation.
- The weakest link for this area is Guru. To strengthen it: keep Thursday as your regular day for good deeds, wear or favour the colour Yellow, and chant its mantra with devotion (Om Gurave Namah).

House	Sign	Lord (placed in)	Planets in house	SAV points
2	Kark	Chandra (house 9)	—	27
11	Mesh	Mangal (house 3)	Ketu	35
9	Kumbh	Shani (house 10)	Chandra	22

SAMPLE

Marriage and partnership — Strong (6.2/10)

Marriage is judged from the seventh house (spouse and partnership), with the second (family life) and the twelfth (intimacy and bed comforts). Shukra is the significator of marriage (and Guru of the husband in a woman's chart). The Navamsha (D9) is essential here.

Verdict: Marriage and partnership are well supported: your chart favours a stable, caring relationship.

What supports it

- The lord of house 2, Chandra, sits in house 9 (fortune, father), a supportive house, linking these matters with that area of life.
- Guru is vargottama (same sign in D1 and D9), a sign of lasting strength.
- Guru looks at this house, a classical blessing for its matters.
- The lord of house 12, Shukra, sits in its own house, which strengthens everything this house stands for.
- Shukra is in its own sign, so it can deliver strongly.

What holds it back

- The lord of house 7, Guru, is placed in house 6 (competition, debts), a difficult house, so these matters meet delays, effort or detours.
- Ravi, a malefic, looks at this house and adds strain.
- Shani, a malefic, looks at this house and adds strain.
- Ketu, a malefic, looks at this house and adds strain.

What to expect

- The 7th house falls in Dhanu and its lord Guru sits in house 6. A partner is likely to be wise, kind and well-educated, with good values (shown by Guru).
- Shukra is in house 12 and Guru in house 6; the dashas of Shukra, Guru and the 7th lord are the most likely times for marriage and for important changes in the relationship.
- Shani influences the 7th house: marriage often comes a little later, with a mature or serious partner, and grows stronger with time.

In depth: Marriage and partnership

The main house for this area is house 7. It falls in Dhanu, and its lord Guru sits in house 6.

Dhanu on the seventh house suggests a cheerful, honest and freedom-loving partner, perhaps from a different background or place; shared values and travel help the bond.

The lord of your seventh house sits in the sixth house: a partner may be met through work or service, and the relationship asks for patience, as daily duties and small disagreements need careful handling.

No planet sits in this house, so its results come mainly through its lord and through the planets that look at it.

Shukra in Vrishabh, its own sign, makes you affectionate, sensual and loyal; you value comfort, good food and lasting commitment.

The first strongly supported dasha periods after age 21 are: Guru–Shukra (09/07/2016 to 11/03/2019, age 21–23); Shani–Guru (14/02/2041 to 28/08/2043, age 45–48); Budh–Chandra (27/09/2050 to 27/02/2052, age 55–56).

SAMPLE

Years to watch — Guru and Shani are the two slow planets that decide when life events actually happen. When both influence the house of an area together (the "double transit"), the matters of that area tend to come to the front. Your windows for the next 25 years:

- 22/11/2026 to 31/01/2027 (age 31): Guru in Simha and Shani in Meen together influence the house that shows this area, so these matters come to the front.
- 02/10/2030 to 19/02/2031 (age 35): Guru in Vrishchik and Shani in Vrishabh together influence the house that shows this area, so these matters come to the front.
- 19/06/2031 to 17/10/2031 (age 36): Guru in Vrishchik and Shani in Vrishabh together influence the house that shows this area, so these matters come to the front.
- 22/08/2032 to 31/10/2032 (age 37): Guru in Dhanu and Shani in Mithun together influence the house that shows this area, so these matters come to the front.
- 06/02/2043 to 05/08/2043 (age 47–48): Guru in Dhanu and Shani in Tula together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Guru period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 14/09/2043 to 13/12/2043 (age 48): Guru in Dhanu and Shani in Tula together influence the house that shows this area, so these matters come to the front.

Timing

- Running now: Shani – Shani (until 31/08/2027) directly touches this area, and its tone for it is favourable.
- Best windows ahead: Shani–Guru (14/02/2041 to 28/08/2043, age 45–48); Budh–Chandra (27/09/2050 to 27/02/2052, age 55–56).

Advice

- Marriage is well supported; give the relationship time and honest communication.
- The weakest link for this area is Guru. To strengthen it: keep Thursday as your regular day for good deeds, wear or favour the colour Yellow, and chant its mantra with devotion (Om Gurave Namah).

House	Sign	Lord (placed in)	Planets in house	SAV points
7	Dhanu	Guru (house 6)	—	25
2	Kark	Chandra (house 9)	—	27
12	Vrishabh	Shukra (house 12)	Budh, Shukra	22

SAMPLE

Children — Moderate (4.9/10)

Children are judged from the fifth house, with the ninth as the fifth from the fifth. Guru is the significator of children. The Saptamsha (D7) adds detail.

Verdict: Matters of children are moderately supported; good timing and health habits help.

What supports it

- Shukra is in its own sign, so it can deliver strongly.
- The lord of house 9, Shani, sits in house 10 (career, status and authority), a supportive house, linking these matters with that area of life.
- Shukra is vargottama (same sign in D1 and D9), a sign of lasting strength.
- The lord of house 2, Chandra, sits in house 9 (fortune, father), a supportive house, linking these matters with that area of life.
- Guru looks at this house, a classical blessing for its matters.

What holds it back

- The lord of house 5, Shukra, is placed in house 12 (expenses, foreign lands), a difficult house, so these matters meet delays, effort or detours.
- Rahu, a natural malefic, sits in this house and adds pressure or delay.
- Ketu, a malefic, looks at this house and adds strain.
- Chandra, a natural malefic, sits in this house and adds pressure or delay.

What to expect

- The 5th lord Shukra sits in house 12; the periods of Guru, of Shukra and of planets in the 5th house are the most likely times for matters of children. This chapter does not predict the number of children.

In depth: Children

The main house for this area is house 5. It falls in Tula, and its lord Shukra sits in house 12.

Tula on the fifth house suggests charming, fair-minded children with an artistic eye; harmony at home is a priority.

The lord of your fifth house sits in the twelfth house: children may live away or study abroad, or the path to parenthood involves expense or separation; a spiritual attitude towards children.

Rahu in the fifth house gives an unconventional, ambitious mind with an interest in technology or the unusual; good medical guidance helps in matters of children, and speculation is best avoided.

The first strongly supported dasha periods after age 22 are: Guru–Shukra (17/06/2017 to 11/03/2019, age 22–23); Shani–Shani (27/08/2024 to 31/08/2027, age 29–32); Shani–Shukra (19/06/2031 to 19/08/2034, age 36–39).

Years to watch — Guru and Shani are the two slow planets that decide when life events actually happen. When both influence the house of an area together (the "double transit"), the matters of that area tend to come to the front. Your windows for the next 25 years:

- 19/06/2031 to 17/10/2031 (age 36): Guru in Vrishchik and Shani in Vrishabh together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Shukra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.

SAMPLE

- 15/03/2032 to 03/06/2032 (age 36): Guru in Makar and Shani in Vrishabh together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Shukra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 31/08/2036 to 25/09/2037 (age 41–42): Guru in Vrishabh and Shani in Simha together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Chandra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 23/01/2038 to 13/05/2038 (age 42): Guru in Mithun and Shani in Simha together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Rahu period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 04/10/2041 to 12/01/2042 (age 46): Guru in Tula and Shani in Tula together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Guru period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 11/06/2042 to 30/08/2042 (age 46–47): Guru in Tula and Shani in Tula together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Guru period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.

Timing

- Running now: Shani – Shani (until 31/08/2027) directly touches this area, and its tone for it is favourable.
- Best windows ahead: Shani–Shani (22/11/2026 to 31/08/2027, age 31–32); Shani–Shukra (19/06/2031 to 19/08/2034, age 36–39); Shani–Chandra (01/08/2035 to 01/03/2037, age 40–41); Shani–Rahu (10/04/2038 to 14/02/2041, age 42–45); Shani–Guru (14/02/2041 to 28/08/2043, age 45–48).

Advice

- Results are fair; good health habits and patience help.
- The weakest link for this area is Guru. To strengthen it: keep Thursday as your regular day for good deeds, wear or favour the colour Yellow, and chant its mantra with devotion (Om Gurave Namah).

House	Sign	Lord (placed in)	Planets in house	SAV points
5	Tula	Shukra (house 12)	Rahu	27
9	Kumbh	Shani (house 10)	Chandra	22
2	Kark	Chandra (house 9)	—	27

SAMPLE

Education and learning — Moderate (4.6/10)

Basic education is judged from the fourth house, intelligence from the fifth and higher learning from the ninth. Budh and Guru are the significators. The Chaturvimshamsha (D24) adds detail.

Verdict: Education is moderately supported: results depend on a regular routine and the right subject.

What supports it

- The sign of this house has 35 Sarvashtakavarga points (average 28), a strong base.
- Shukra is in its own sign, so it can deliver strongly.
- Budh is vargottama (same sign in D1 and D9), a sign of lasting strength.
- The lord of house 9, Shani, sits in house 10 (career, status and authority), a supportive house, linking these matters with that area of life.
- Budh is in a friend's sign, which helps.

What holds it back

- The lord of house 4, Budh, is placed in house 12 (expenses, foreign lands), a difficult house, so these matters meet delays, effort or detours.
- The lord of house 5, Shukra, is placed in house 12 (expenses, foreign lands), a difficult house, so these matters meet delays, effort or detours.
- Shani, a malefic, looks at this house and adds strain.
- Rahu, a natural malefic, sits in this house and adds pressure or delay.

What to expect

- Subjects that suit you: arts, design, music, fashion and hotel management (shown by Shukra, lord of the 5th house).
- Your learning is best supported by Budh, which is the stronger of Budh and Guru in your chart: analysis, practice and communication.

In depth: Education and learning

The main house for this area is house 5. It falls in Tula, and its lord Shukra sits in house 12.

Tula on the fifth house gives a balanced mind that weighs both sides; law, design, the arts and diplomacy suit you, and study groups help.

The lord of your fifth house sits in the twelfth house: studies far from home or abroad; research, meditation and subjects pursued in solitude suit you, and there are expenses on education.

Rahu in the fifth house gives an unconventional mind and a talent for technology, foreign languages and unusual subjects; avoid shortcuts.

Budh in Vrishabh thinks slowly and practically: you learn by repetition, remember well and speak pleasantly.

Years to watch — Guru and Shani are the two slow planets that decide when life events actually happen. When both influence the house of an area together (the "double transit"), the matters of that area tend to come to the front. Your windows for the next 25 years:

- 27/11/2027 to 25/02/2028 (age 32): Guru in Kanya and Shani in Meen together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Budh period runs at the same time, so

SAMPLE

this is one of your stronger windows.
- 31/12/2028 to 31/03/2029 (age 33): Guru in Tula and Shani in Mesh together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Budh period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 07/10/2029 to 25/01/2030 (age 34): Guru in Tula and Shani in Mesh together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Budh period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 19/06/2031 to 17/10/2031 (age 36): Guru in Vrishchik and Shani in Vrishabh together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Shukra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 15/03/2032 to 03/06/2032 (age 36): Guru in Makar and Shani in Vrishabh together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Shukra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 04/10/2041 to 12/01/2042 (age 46): Guru in Tula and Shani in Tula together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Guru period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.

Timing

- Running now: Shani – Shani (until 31/08/2027) directly touches this area, and its tone for it is favourable.
- Best windows ahead: Shani–Shani (22/11/2026 to 31/08/2027, age 31–32); Shani–Budh (31/08/2027 to 10/05/2030, age 32–34); Shani–Shukra (19/06/2031 to 19/08/2034, age 36–39); Budh–Budh (28/08/2043 to 24/01/2046, age 48–50); Budh–Shukra (21/01/2047 to 21/11/2049, age 51–54); Budh–Chandra (27/09/2050 to 27/02/2052, age 55–56).

Advice

- Regular practice matters more than talent; choose a subject you enjoy.
- The weakest link for this area is Guru. To strengthen it: keep Thursday as your regular day for good deeds, wear or favour the colour Yellow, and chant its mantra with devotion (Om Gurave Namah).

House	Sign	Lord (placed in)	Planets in house	SAV points
4	Kanya	Budh (house 12)	—	35
5	Tula	Shukra (house 12)	Rahu	27
9	Kumbh	Shani (house 10)	Chandra	22

SAMPLE

Health and vitality — Needs effort (3.7/10)

Health is judged from the first house (body and vitality), the sixth (illness and recovery) and the eighth (chronic matters and longevity). The Ravi shows vitality and the Chandra the mind. The Trimshamsha (D30) shows areas to guard. This section is traditional guidance only and never a substitute for medical advice.

Verdict: Health needs conscious attention: regular check-ups, rest and a disciplined routine matter more than usual, especially in the testing windows.

What supports it

- Budh is vargottama (same sign in D1 and D9), a sign of lasting strength.
- Budh is in a friend's sign, which helps.
- Guru, a natural benefic, sits in this house and adds support.
- Budh, a benefic, looks at this house and supports it.
- Shukra, a benefic, looks at this house and supports it.

What holds it back

- The lord of house 1, Budh, is placed in house 12 (expenses, foreign lands), a difficult house, so these matters meet delays, effort or detours.
- Ravi, a natural malefic, sits in this house and adds pressure or delay.
- Rahu, a malefic, looks at this house and adds strain.
- The natural significator Ravi is less supported in your chart (38 out of 100).

What to expect

- Areas of the body to look after, from the lagna, 6th and 8th houses: shoulders, arms, lungs and nerves; reproductive and excretory organs; knees, bones and joints. These are tendencies to keep in mind, not diagnoses.
- Please see a doctor for any health concern; astrology supports, and never replaces, medical advice.

In depth: Health and vitality

The main house for this area is house 1. It falls in Mithun, and its lord Budh sits in house 12.

Mithun as your lagna gives a slim, restless, nervous energy; shoulders, arms, lungs and nerves need rest, and sleep is easily disturbed by overthinking.

The lord of your lagna sits in the twelfth house: vitality is spent easily, so sleep, rest and retreat are essential; hospital or foreign stays are possible, and spiritual practice restores you.

Ravi in the first house gives strong vitality, a commanding presence and a tendency towards heat, headaches and eye strain; hydrate and respect rest.

Years to watch — Guru and Shani are the two slow planets that decide when life events actually happen. When both influence the house of an area together (the "double transit"), the matters of that area tend to come to the front. Your windows for the next 25 years:

- 27/11/2027 to 25/02/2028 (age 32): Guru in Kanya and Shani in Meen together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Budh period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 31/12/2028 to 31/03/2029 (age 33): Guru in Tula and Shani in Mesh together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Budh period runs at the same time, so

SAMPLE

this is one of your stronger windows.
- 07/10/2029 to 25/01/2030 (age 34): Guru in Tula and Shani in Mesh together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Budh period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 19/11/2036 to 28/04/2037 (age 41): Guru in Vrishabh and Shani in Simha together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Chandra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 21/02/2044 to 30/06/2044 (age 48–49): Guru in Makar and Shani in Vrishchik together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Budh – Budh period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 08/09/2044 to 07/03/2045 (age 49): Guru in Makar and Shani in Vrishchik together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Budh – Budh period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.

Timing

- Running now: Shani – Shani (until 31/08/2027) directly touches this area, and its tone for it is favourable.
- Best windows ahead: Shani–Shani (22/11/2026 to 31/08/2027, age 31–32); Shani–Budh (31/08/2027 to 10/05/2030, age 32–34); Budh–Budh (28/08/2043 to 24/01/2046, age 48–50); Budh–Shukra (21/01/2047 to 21/11/2049, age 51–54); Budh–Ravi (21/11/2049 to 27/09/2050, age 54–55); Budh–Chandra (27/09/2050 to 27/02/2052, age 55–56).

Advice

- Do not ignore small symptoms; regular check-ups and exercise help.
- The weakest link for this area is Ravi. To strengthen it: keep Sunday as your regular day for good deeds, wear or favour the colour Red, orange, and chant its mantra with devotion (Om Suryaya Namah).

House	Sign	Lord (placed in)	Planets in house	SAV points
1	Mithun	Budh (house 12)	Ravi	29
6	Vrishchik	Mangal (house 3)	Guru	25
8	Makar	Shani (house 10)	—	27

SAMPLE

Home, property and vehicles — Strong (6.7/10)

Home and property are judged from the fourth house, with gains from the eleventh. Mangal signifies land and Shukra vehicles and comforts. The Chaturthamsha (D4) adds detail.

Verdict: Home, property and vehicles are well supported: you can expect comfort at home and gains in property, particularly in the windows below.

What supports it

- The sign of this house has 35 Sarvashtakavarga points (average 28), a strong base.
- Budh is vargottama (same sign in D1 and D9), a sign of lasting strength.
- The lord of house 2, Chandra, sits in house 9 (fortune, father), a supportive house, linking these matters with that area of life.
- Budh is in a friend's sign, which helps.
- Guru looks at this house, a classical blessing for its matters.

What holds it back

- The lord of house 4, Budh, is placed in house 12 (expenses, foreign lands), a difficult house, so these matters meet delays, effort or detours.
- Shani, a malefic, looks at this house and adds strain.
- Ketu, a natural malefic, sits in this house and adds pressure or delay.

What to expect

- The 4th lord Budh sits in house 12; the periods of Mangal, Shukra, Budh and the 11th lord are the most likely times to buy a home, land or a vehicle.
- Chandra, which shows the mother and peace of mind, is comfortable in your chart.

In depth: Home, property and vehicles

The main house for this area is house 4. It falls in Kanya, and its lord Budh sits in house 12.

Kanya on the fourth house suggests a neat, practical and organised home; property decisions are careful, and the cleanliness and health of the home matter.

The lord of your fourth house sits in the twelfth house: you may live away from your birthplace or abroad, with expenses on the home; property abroad is possible.

No planet sits in this house, so its results come mainly through its lord and through the planets that look at it.

The first strongly supported dasha periods after age 24 are: Shani–Budh (31/08/2027 to 10/05/2030, age 32–34); Budh–Budh (28/08/2043 to 24/01/2046, age 48–50); Budh–Ketu (24/01/2046 to 21/01/2047, age 50–51).

Years to watch — Guru and Shani are the two slow planets that decide when life events actually happen. When both influence the house of an area together (the "double transit"), the matters of that area tend to come to the front. Your windows for the next 25 years:

- 27/11/2027 to 25/02/2028 (age 32): Guru in Kanya and Shani in Meen together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Budh period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 21/02/2044 to 30/06/2044 (age 48–49): Guru in Makar and Shani in Vrishchik together influence

SAMPLE

the house that shows this area, and the supportive Budh – Budh period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 08/09/2044 to 07/03/2045 (age 49): Guru in Makar and Shani in Vrishchik together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Budh – Budh period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 17/12/2046 to 27/03/2047 (age 51): Guru in Meen and Shani in Dhanu together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Budh – Shukra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 31/03/2048 to 18/08/2048 (age 52–53): Guru in Vrishabh and Shani in Dhanu together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Budh – Shukra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 05/01/2049 to 16/03/2049 (age 53): Guru in Vrishabh and Shani in Dhanu together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Budh – Shukra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.

Timing

- Running now: Shani – Shani (until 31/08/2027) directly touches this area, and its tone for it is favourable.
- Best windows ahead: Shani–Budh (31/08/2027 to 10/05/2030, age 32–34); Budh–Budh (28/08/2043 to 24/01/2046, age 48–50); Budh–Ketu (24/01/2046 to 21/01/2047, age 50–51); Budh–Shukra (21/01/2047 to 21/11/2049, age 51–54); Budh–Ravi (21/11/2049 to 27/09/2050, age 54–55); Budh–Chandra (27/09/2050 to 27/02/2052, age 55–56).

Advice

- Home and property are supported; plan purchases carefully.
- The weakest link for this area is Mangal. To strengthen it: keep Tuesday as your regular day for good deeds, wear or favour the colour Red, and chant its mantra with devotion (Om Mangalaya Namah).

House	Sign	Lord (placed in)	Planets in house	SAV points
4	Kanya	Budh (house 12)	—	35
11	Mesh	Mangal (house 3)	Ketu	35
2	Kark	Chandra (house 9)	—	27

SAMPLE

Travel and foreign connections — Strongly indicated (7.8/10)

Foreign travel and residence are judged from the twelfth house, long journeys from the ninth and short trips from the third. Rahu and the Chandra show movement and foreign links.

Verdict: Foreign travel, study or work is well indicated in your chart, especially in the windows below.

What supports it

- The lord of house 12, Shukra, sits in its own house, which strengthens everything this house stands for.
- Shukra is in its own sign, so it can deliver strongly.
- Guru looks at this house, a classical blessing for its matters.
- Budh, a natural benefic, sits in this house and adds support.
- The lord of house 9, Shani, sits in house 10 (career, status and authority), a supportive house, linking these matters with that area of life.

What holds it back

- The sign of this house has only 22 Sarvashtakavarga points (average 28), a thin base.
- Shani, a malefic, looks at this house and adds strain.
- Chandra, a natural malefic, sits in this house and adds pressure or delay.
- Mangal, a malefic, looks at this house and adds strain.

What to expect

- The 12th lord Shukra sits in house 12, and Rahu is in house 5; the periods of Rahu, of the 12th and 9th lords are the most likely times for foreign travel, study or settlement.

In depth: Travel and foreign connections

The main house for this area is house 12. It falls in Vrishabh, and its lord Shukra sits in house 12.

Vrishabh on the twelfth house suggests foreign links through comfort, money, art or agriculture; stable places with good food suit you, and you settle in readily.

The lord of your twelfth house sits in the twelfth house itself: a strong indication of foreign residence or long journeys, with expenses abroad and a peaceful retreat.

Budh in the twelfth house favours foreign trade, study and communication; languages and writing connect you abroad.

Shukra in the twelfth house gives comfort abroad and enjoyment of travel and luxury; foreign partnerships and artistic ventures.

Years to watch — Guru and Shani are the two slow planets that decide when life events actually happen. When both influence the house of an area together (the "double transit"), the matters of that area tend to come to the front. Your windows for the next 25 years:

- 27/11/2027 to 25/02/2028 (age 32): Guru in Kanya and Shani in Meen together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Budh period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 19/06/2031 to 17/10/2031 (age 36): Guru in Vrishchik and Shani in Vrishabh together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Shukra period runs at the same

SAMPLE

time, so this is one of your stronger windows.

- 15/03/2032 to 03/06/2032 (age 36): Guru in Makar and Shani in Vrishabh together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Shukra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 19/11/2036 to 28/04/2037 (age 41): Guru in Vrishabh and Shani in Simha together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Chandra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 21/02/2044 to 30/06/2044 (age 48–49): Guru in Makar and Shani in Vrishchik together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Budh – Budh period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 08/09/2044 to 07/03/2045 (age 49): Guru in Makar and Shani in Vrishchik together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Budh – Budh period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.

Timing

- Running now: Shani – Shani (until 31/08/2027) directly touches this area, and its tone for it is favourable.
- Best windows ahead: Shani–Shani (22/11/2026 to 31/08/2027, age 31–32); Shani–Budh (31/08/2027 to 10/05/2030, age 32–34); Shani–Shukra (19/06/2031 to 19/08/2034, age 36–39); Shani–Rahu (10/04/2038 to 14/02/2041, age 42–45); Budh–Budh (28/08/2043 to 24/01/2046, age 48–50); Budh–Shukra (21/01/2047 to 21/11/2049, age 51–54).

Advice

- Foreign opportunities are well indicated; prepare documents and skills in advance.

House	Sign	Lord (placed in)	Planets in house	SAV points
12	Vrishabh	Shukra (house 12)	Budh, Shukra	22
9	Kumbh	Shani (house 10)	Chandra	22
3	Simha	Ravi (house 1)	Mangal	26

SAMPLE

Spiritual life — Present (4.6/10)

Spiritual life is judged from the ninth house (dharma), the twelfth (liberation) and the fifth (mantra and devotion). Guru and Ketu are the significators. The Vimshamsha (D20) adds detail.

Verdict: A moderate spiritual interest is shown, growing with age and with the right guidance.

What supports it

- The lord of house 9, Shani, sits in house 10 (career, status and authority), a supportive house, linking these matters with that area of life.
- The lord of house 12, Shukra, sits in its own house, which strengthens everything this house stands for.
- Shukra is in its own sign, so it can deliver strongly.
- Guru looks at this house, a classical blessing for its matters.
- Budh, a natural benefic, sits in this house and adds support.

What holds it back

- Chandra, a natural malefic, sits in this house and adds pressure or delay.
- The sign of this house has only 22 Sarvashtakavarga points (average 28), a thin base.
- Mangal, a malefic, looks at this house and adds strain.
- Rahu, a malefic, looks at this house and adds strain.

What to expect

- Ketu is in house 11 and Guru in house 6; the 9th lord Shani sits in house 10. Interest in dharma, meditation and service tends to deepen in the periods of Guru, Ketu and the 9th lord.

In depth: Spiritual life

The main house for this area is house 9. It falls in Kumbh, and its lord Shani sits in house 10.

Kumbh on the ninth house gives a universal, humanitarian faith; science and spirituality blend, with service to society as practice.

The lord of your ninth house sits in the tenth house: your work and duty become your dharma, with fortune through career and public service.

Chandra in the ninth house gives a devotional, emotional faith and a fondness for pilgrimage; the mother’s blessing matters.

Years to watch — Guru and Shani are the two slow planets that decide when life events actually happen. When both influence the house of an area together (the "double transit"), the matters of that area tend to come to the front. Your windows for the next 25 years:

- 31/01/2027 to 10/06/2027 (age 31): Guru in Kark and Shani in Meen together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Shani period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 27/11/2027 to 25/02/2028 (age 32): Guru in Kanya and Shani in Meen together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Budh period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 05/05/2030 to 02/10/2030 (age 34–35): Guru in Tula and Shani in Vrishabh together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Ketu period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.

SAMPLE

- 04/04/2034 to 13/07/2034 (age 38–39): Guru in Meen and Shani in Mithun together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Shukra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 10/09/2036 to 19/11/2036 (age 41): Guru in Mithun and Shani in Simha together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Chandra period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.
- 28/04/2037 to 25/09/2037 (age 41–42): Guru in Mithun and Shani in Simha together influence the house that shows this area, and the supportive Shani – Mangal period runs at the same time, so this is one of your stronger windows.

Timing

- Running now: Shani – Shani (until 31/08/2027) directly touches this area, and its tone for it is favourable.
- Best windows ahead: Shani–Shani (22/11/2026 to 31/08/2027, age 31–32); Shani–Budh (31/08/2027 to 10/05/2030, age 32–34); Shani–Shukra (19/06/2031 to 19/08/2034, age 36–39); Shani–Chandra (01/08/2035 to 01/03/2037, age 40–41); Shani–Rahu (10/04/2038 to 14/02/2041, age 42–45); Budh–Shukra (21/01/2047 to 21/11/2049, age 51–54).

Advice

- Spiritual interest is present; a simple daily practice helps.
- The weakest link for this area is Guru. To strengthen it: keep Thursday as your regular day for good deeds, wear or favour the colour Yellow, and chant its mantra with devotion (Om Gurave Namah).

House	Sign	Lord (placed in)	Planets in house	SAV points
9	Kumbh	Shani (house 10)	Chandra	22
12	Vrishabh	Shukra (house 12)	Budh, Shukra	22
5	Tula	Shukra (house 12)	Rahu	27

Based on: Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — judgement of the houses and their significators; Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — house-wise results; Jataka Parijata of Vaidyanatha Dikshita (c. 15th century) — results of the houses.

SAMPLE

House strength by Ashtakavarga

The Sarvashtakavarga adds up the benefic points given to each sign by the seven planets and the lagna. A house with more points supports its matters more strongly, and slow planets moving through a high-scoring sign tend to give better results.

House	Sign	Points	Strength	Governs
1	Mithun	**29**	Strong	health, personality and new beginnings
2	Kark	**27**	Average	money, family and speech
3	Simha	**26**	Average	courage, siblings, short travel and communication
4	Kanya	**35**	Strong	home, mother, property, vehicles and peace of mind
5	Tula	**27**	Average	children, education, intelligence and creativity
6	Vrishchik	**25**	Average	competition, debts, illness, service and enemies
7	Dhanu	**25**	Average	marriage, partnerships and public dealings
8	Makar	**27**	Average	sudden changes, research, inheritance and longevity
9	Kumbh	**22**	Weaker	fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys
10	Meen	**37**	Strong	career, status and authority
11	Mesh	**35**	Strong	income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires
12	Vrishabh	**22**	Weaker	expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep

Your strongest houses

House 10 (Meen, 37 points) — career, status and authority: This house has strong support (28 or more points). Matters of this house tend to flourish, and transits of planets through this sign usually give good results.

House 11 (Mesh, 35 points) — income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires: This house has strong support (28 or more points). Matters of this house tend to flourish, and transits of planets through this sign usually give good results.

House 4 (Kanya, 35 points) — home, mother, property, vehicles and peace of mind: This house has strong support (28 or more points). Matters of this house tend to flourish, and transits of planets through this sign usually give good results.

Houses that need more care

House 12 (Vrishabh, 22 points) — expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep: This house has weaker support (below 25 points). Matters of this house need more care; plan important actions for when slow planets transit better-supported signs.

House 9 (Kumbh, 22 points) — fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys: This house has weaker support (below 25 points). Matters of this house need more care; plan important actions for when slow planets transit better-supported signs.

House 6 (Vrishchik, 25 points) — competition, debts, illness, service and enemies: This house has average support (25 to 27 points). Results are moderate and depend on effort and on the dasha running.

Based on: Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — Ashtakavarga.

SAMPLE

Ashtakavarga transit guide

Each planet gives its best transit results in the signs where it holds many bindus in its own Ashtakavarga, and weaker results where it holds few. Use this guide to judge any future transit: when a planet enters one of its strong signs, matters of that house are supported; in its weak signs, go slowly.

Planet	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Ravi	3	4	2	**6**	3	**5**	3	3	3	**6**	**8**	2
Chandra	2	4	**7**	4	2	**6**	4	4	4	4	4	4
Mangal	3	2	4	4	**5**	4	3	1	1	**6**	**5**	1
Budh	**5**	4	2	**7**	4	**5**	3	4	3	**6**	**6**	**5**
Guru	**7**	3	**6**	**6**	4	3	4	4	**7**	**6**	2	4
Shukra	**6**	**6**	3	**5**	**5**	1	4	**7**	3	4	4	4
Shani	3	4	2	3	4	1	4	4	1	**5**	**6**	2

Columns are your houses 1 to 12 counted from the lagna; bold numbers are strong signs (5 or more bindus).

Ravi (total 48)

Signs where Ravi gives its best results (5 or more bindus):

- **Mesh — house 11 (8 bindus).** Areas supported: Income and gains, Friends and contacts, Elder brothers and sisters, Fulfilment of wishes. What can happen: an increase in income, bonuses or new sources of money; helpful friends and useful contacts.
- **Kanya — house 4 (6 bindus).** Areas supported: Mother, Home and family peace, Property and land, Vehicles. What can happen: closeness, blessings and comfort from your mother; a peaceful and happy home.
- **Vrishchik — house 6 (5 bindus).** Areas supported: Rivals and competition, Debts and loans, Health and daily routine, Service and daily work. What can happen: success over rivals and critics; a chance to clear loans and settle dues.
- **Meen — house 10 (6 bindus).** Areas supported: Job and career growth, Business and profession, Boss and people in authority, Status and public image. What can happen: growth, recognition and a step up at work; business expansion and a better name in the market.

Signs where Ravi needs care (2 or fewer bindus):

- **Vrishabh — house 12 (2 bindus).** Areas that need care: Expenses, Foreign lands and travel, Sleep and rest, Spiritual growth. What can happen: unplanned or heavy expenses; delay or red tape with visas and travel. What helps: Keep a budget, avoid impulse buying and maintain a reserve fund.
- **Simha — house 3 (2 bindus).** Areas that need care: Courage and effort, Younger brothers and sisters, Short journeys, Writing, media and skills. What can happen: scattered effort or hesitation; misunderstandings or worry about a younger sibling. What helps: Set small daily targets and finish one task before you begin the next.

Chandra (total 49)

Signs where Chandra gives its best results (5 or more bindus):

- **Simha — house 3 (7 bindus).** Areas supported: Courage and effort, Younger brothers and sisters, Short journeys, Writing, media and skills. What can happen: extra courage and the energy to finish what you start; closeness and support from younger siblings.

SAMPLE

- **Vrishchik — house 6 (6 bindus).** Areas supported: Rivals and competition, Debts and loans, Health and daily routine, Service and daily work. What can happen: success over rivals and critics; a chance to clear loans and settle dues.

Signs where Chandra needs care (2 or fewer bindus):

- **Mithun — house 1 (2 bindus).** Areas that need care: Health and energy, Confidence and personality, New beginnings, Image and reputation. What can happen: tiredness, low immunity or small health complaints; impatience, ego clashes or feeling unsure of yourself. What helps: Keep fixed times for sleep and meals, exercise daily and do regular check-ups. See a doctor early for any symptom instead of waiting.
- **Tula — house 5 (2 bindus).** Areas that need care: Children, Education and studies, Creativity and talents, Romance. What can happen: worry about a child's studies, health or behaviour; distraction or results lower than the effort. What helps: Give them patient time, guide without pressure and consult a doctor or teacher early when something worries you.

Mangal (total 39)

Signs where Mangal gives its best results (5 or more bindus):

- **Mesh — house 11 (5 bindus).** Areas supported: Income and gains, Friends and contacts, Elder brothers and sisters, Fulfilment of wishes. What can happen: an increase in income, bonuses or new sources of money; helpful friends and useful contacts.
- **Tula — house 5 (5 bindus).** Areas supported: Children, Education and studies, Creativity and talents, Romance. What can happen: joy, progress and good news about children; good concentration and success in studies and exams.
- **Meen — house 10 (6 bindus).** Areas supported: Job and career growth, Business and profession, Boss and people in authority, Status and public image. What can happen: growth, recognition and a step up at work; business expansion and a better name in the market.

Signs where Mangal needs care (2 or fewer bindus):

- **Vrishabh — house 12 (1 bindus).** Areas that need care: Expenses, Foreign lands and travel, Sleep and rest, Spiritual growth. What can happen: unplanned or heavy expenses; delay or red tape with visas and travel. What helps: Keep a budget, avoid impulse buying and maintain a reserve fund.
- **Kark — house 2 (2 bindus).** Areas that need care: Savings and money in hand, Family life, Speech and communication, Food and eating habits. What can happen: money slipping away or savings getting delayed; differences with close relatives over small matters. What helps: Keep a monthly budget and save first, spend afterwards. Take advice from a qualified financial adviser before investing or lending.
- **Makar — house 8 (1 bindus).** Areas that need care: Sudden changes, Inheritance and joint money, Research and hidden matters, Health and safety. What can happen: sudden changes or surprises that unsettle your plans; delay or disputes over inherited or joint money. What helps: Keep a small emergency fund and a backup plan for important matters.
- **Kumbh — house 9 (1 bindus).** Areas that need care: Luck and fortune, Father, Teachers and mentors, Religion and faith. What can happen: delay, or results lower than expected despite effort; misunderstanding, distance or a health worry concerning your father or elders. What helps: Keep working steadily, do not rely on luck alone and give to charity with gratitude.

Budh (total 54)

Signs where Budh gives its best results (5 or more bindus):

SAMPLE

- **Mesh — house 11 (6 bindus).** Areas supported: Income and gains, Friends and contacts, Elder brothers and sisters, Fulfilment of wishes. What can happen: an increase in income, bonuses or new sources of money; helpful friends and useful contacts.
- **Vrishabh — house 12 (5 bindus).** Areas supported: Expenses, Foreign lands and travel, Sleep and rest, Spiritual growth. What can happen: money spent on comfort, family or good causes; chances of foreign travel, study or work.
- **Mithun — house 1 (5 bindus).** Areas supported: Health and energy, Confidence and personality, New beginnings, Image and reputation. What can happen: better energy, stamina and a quicker recovery; more confidence, a stronger presence and people noticing you in a good way.
- **Kanya — house 4 (7 bindus).** Areas supported: Mother, Home and family peace, Property and land, Vehicles. What can happen: closeness, blessings and comfort from your mother; a peaceful and happy home.
- **Vrishchik — house 6 (5 bindus).** Areas supported: Rivals and competition, Debts and loans, Health and daily routine, Service and daily work. What can happen: success over rivals and critics; a chance to clear loans and settle dues.
- **Meen — house 10 (6 bindus).** Areas supported: Job and career growth, Business and profession, Boss and people in authority, Status and public image. What can happen: growth, recognition and a step up at work; business expansion and a better name in the market.

Signs where Budh needs care (2 or fewer bindus):

- **Simha — house 3 (2 bindus).** Areas that need care: Courage and effort, Younger brothers and sisters, Short journeys, Writing, media and skills. What can happen: scattered effort or hesitation; misunderstandings or worry about a younger sibling. What helps: Set small daily targets and finish one task before you begin the next.

Guru (total 56)

Signs where Guru gives its best results (5 or more bindus):

- **Mithun — house 1 (7 bindus).** Areas supported: Health and energy, Confidence and personality, New beginnings, Image and reputation. What can happen: better energy, stamina and a quicker recovery; more confidence, a stronger presence and people noticing you in a good way.
- **Simha — house 3 (6 bindus).** Areas supported: Courage and effort, Younger brothers and sisters, Short journeys, Writing, media and skills. What can happen: extra courage and the energy to finish what you start; closeness and support from younger siblings.
- **Kanya — house 4 (6 bindus).** Areas supported: Mother, Home and family peace, Property and land, Vehicles. What can happen: closeness, blessings and comfort from your mother; a peaceful and happy home.
- **Kumbh — house 9 (7 bindus).** Areas supported: Luck and fortune, Father, Teachers and mentors, Religion and faith. What can happen: luck supports you and your efforts bear fruit; good news, support or blessings from your father or father-like figures.
- **Meen — house 10 (6 bindus).** Areas supported: Job and career growth, Business and profession, Boss and people in authority, Status and public image. What can happen: growth, recognition and a step up at work; business expansion and a better name in the market.

Signs where Guru needs care (2 or fewer bindus):

- **Mesh — house 11 (2 bindus).** Areas that need care: Income and gains, Friends and contacts, Elder brothers and sisters, Fulfilment of wishes. What can happen: income lower than expected

SAMPLE

or payments delayed; friends who disappoint or drain your time and money. What helps: Do not spend in advance on expected income and keep clear records of dues.

Shukra (total 52)

Signs where Shukra gives its best results (5 or more bindus):

- **Mithun — house 1 (6 bindus).** Areas supported: Health and energy, Confidence and personality, New beginnings, Image and reputation. What can happen: better energy, stamina and a quicker recovery; more confidence, a stronger presence and people noticing you in a good way.
- **Kark — house 2 (6 bindus).** Areas supported: Savings and money in hand, Family life, Speech and communication, Food and eating habits. What can happen: a steady inflow of money and better savings; harmony, togetherness and support at home.
- **Kanya — house 4 (5 bindus).** Areas supported: Mother, Home and family peace, Property and land, Vehicles. What can happen: closeness, blessings and comfort from your mother; a peaceful and happy home.
- **Tula — house 5 (5 bindus).** Areas supported: Children, Education and studies, Creativity and talents, Romance. What can happen: joy, progress and good news about children; good concentration and success in studies and exams.
- **Makar — house 8 (7 bindus).** Areas supported: Sudden changes, Inheritance and joint money, Research and hidden matters, Health and safety. What can happen: unexpected help and positive turning points; gains from inheritance, insurance or the spouse's family.

Signs where Shukra needs care (2 or fewer bindus):

- **Vrishchik — house 6 (1 bindus).** Areas that need care: Rivals and competition, Debts and loans, Health and daily routine, Service and daily work. What can happen: stronger opposition or office politics; pressure from debts or instalments. What helps: Stay calm, keep a record of your work and avoid gossip.

Shani (total 39)

Signs where Shani gives its best results (5 or more bindus):

- **Mesh — house 11 (6 bindus).** Areas supported: Income and gains, Friends and contacts, Elder brothers and sisters, Fulfilment of wishes. What can happen: an increase in income, bonuses or new sources of money; helpful friends and useful contacts.
- **Meen — house 10 (5 bindus).** Areas supported: Job and career growth, Business and profession, Boss and people in authority, Status and public image. What can happen: growth, recognition and a step up at work; business expansion and a better name in the market.

Signs where Shani needs care (2 or fewer bindus):

- **Vrishabh — house 12 (2 bindus).** Areas that need care: Expenses, Foreign lands and travel, Sleep and rest, Spiritual growth. What can happen: unplanned or heavy expenses; delay or red tape with visas and travel. What helps: Keep a budget, avoid impulse buying and maintain a reserve fund.
- **Simha — house 3 (2 bindus).** Areas that need care: Courage and effort, Younger brothers and sisters, Short journeys, Writing, media and skills. What can happen: scattered effort or hesitation; misunderstandings or worry about a younger sibling. What helps: Set small daily targets and finish one task before you begin the next.
- **Vrishchik — house 6 (1 bindus).** Areas that need care: Rivals and competition, Debts and loans, Health and daily routine, Service and daily work. What can happen: stronger opposition

SAMPLE

or office politics; pressure from debts or instalments. What helps: Stay calm, keep a record of your work and avoid gossip.

- **Kumbh — house 9 (1 bindus).** Areas that need care: Luck and fortune, Father, Teachers and mentors, Religion and faith. What can happen: delay, or results lower than expected despite effort; misunderstanding, distance or a health worry concerning your father or elders. What helps: Keep working steadily, do not rely on luck alone and give to charity with gratitude.

The remedies mentioned are traditional beliefs and are offered in that spirit. For health, legal or money matters, please also consult a qualified doctor, lawyer or financial adviser.

Based on: Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — Ashtakavarga; Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — results of transits (gochara).

SAMPLE

KP significators

In the Krishnamurti Paddhati (KP), a planet signifies houses at four levels: the house occupied by its star lord (strongest), the house it occupies itself, the houses owned by its star lord, and the houses it owns. Houses are taken from the Placidus cusps. Rahu and Ketu act for the lord of the sign they occupy. An event is promised when the planets running in the dasha signify the houses connected with it.

Planet	Star lord	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
Ravi	Mangal	**2**	12	6, 11	3
Chandra	Rahu	**4**	8	5, 12	2
Mangal	Shukra	**11**	2	5, 12	6, 11
Budh	Chandra	**8**	11	2	1, 4
Guru	Shani	**9**	5	8, 9	7, 10
Shukra	Chandra	**8**	11	2	5, 12
Shani	Guru	**5**	9	7, 10	8, 9
Rahu	Rahu	**4**	4	5, 12	5, 12
Ketu	Ketu	**10**	10	6, 11	6, 11

Planets signifying each house

House	Governs	Significators
1	health, personality and new beginnings	Budh
2	money, family and speech	Ravi, Chandra, Mangal, Budh, Shukra
3	courage, siblings, short travel and communication	Ravi
4	home, mother, property, vehicles and peace of mind	Chandra, Budh, Rahu
5	children, education, intelligence and creativity	Chandra, Mangal, Guru, Shukra, Shani, Rahu
6	competition, debts, illness, service and enemies	Ravi, Mangal, Ketu
7	marriage, partnerships and public dealings	Guru, Shani
8	sudden changes, research, inheritance and longevity	Chandra, Budh, Guru, Shukra, Shani
9	fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys	Guru, Shani
10	career, status and authority	Guru, Shani, Ketu
11	income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires	Ravi, Mangal, Budh, Shukra, Ketu
12	expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep	Ravi, Chandra, Mangal, Shukra, Rahu

Common events and their houses

Matter	Houses	Planets signifying all of them
Marriage	2, 7, 11	none fully; partly: Ravi, Chandra, Mangal, Budh, Shukra
Job and promotion	2, 6, 10, 11	none fully; partly: Ravi, Chandra, Mangal, Budh, Shukra
Own business	7, 10, 11	none fully; partly: Guru, Shani, Ketu, Ravi, Mangal
Property and vehicle	4, 11, 12	none fully; partly: Chandra, Budh, Rahu, Ravi, Mangal
Children	2, 5, 11	**Mangal, Shukra**
Foreign travel or settlement	3, 9, 12	none fully; partly: Ravi, Guru, Shani, Chandra, Mangal
Education success	4, 9, 11	none fully; partly: Chandra, Budh, Rahu, Guru, Shani

SAMPLE

Recovery from illness	1, 5, 11	none fully; partly: Budh, Chandra, Mangal, Guru, Shukra

The dasha and antardasha of the planets in bold are the likeliest times for that matter. This is the standard KP method; timing should be confirmed with transits.

SAMPLE

Readings from the divisional charts

D2 — Hora (Wealth)

The Hora chart shows wealth and the capacity to sustain resources. Planets in the Ravi's hora (Simha) give self-earned wealth through effort and authority; planets in the Chandra's hora (Kark) give wealth through care, trade and public dealings.

D3 — Drekkana (Siblings)

The Drekkana shows siblings, courage, initiative and the fruits of personal effort.

Lagna of this chart: Kumbh

Planet	Sign	House	Dignity	Condition in this chart
Ravi	Mithun	5	Neutral sign	well placed
Chandra	Mithun	5	Friend's sign	well placed
Mangal	Dhanu	11	Friend's sign	moderate
Budh	Kanya	8	Exalted	strong
Guru	Meen	2	Own sign	strong
Shukra	Kanya	8	Debilitated	weak
Shani	Meen	2	Neutral sign	moderate
Rahu	Tula	9	Friend's sign	well placed
Ketu	Mesh	3	Friend's sign	moderate

The lord of this chart's lagna, Shani, is in house 2 (money, family and speech), which gives moderate results in the matters this chart describes.

D4 — Chaturthamsha (Fortune, property)

The Chaturthamsha shows fortune in property, home, vehicles and settled happiness.

Lagna of this chart: Meen

Planet	Sign	House	Dignity	Condition in this chart
Ravi	Mithun	4	Neutral sign	well placed
Chandra	Vrishabh	3	Exalted	strong
Mangal	Kumbh	12	Neutral sign	needs care
Budh	Vrishchik	9	Neutral sign	well placed
Guru	Kumbh	12	Neutral sign	needs care
Shukra	Vrishchik	9	Neutral sign	well placed
Shani	Meen	1	Neutral sign	well placed
Rahu	Makar	11	Friend's sign	moderate
Ketu	Kark	5	Enemy's sign	well placed

The lord of this chart's lagna, Guru, is in house 12 (expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep), which asks for extra effort and care in the matters this chart describes.

SAMPLE

D7 — Saptamsha (Children)

The Saptamsha shows children, creativity and continuity of the family line.

Lagna of this chart: Dhanu

Planet	Sign	House	Dignity	Condition in this chart
Ravi	Mithun	7	Neutral sign	well placed
Chandra	Mesh	5	Neutral sign	well placed
Mangal	Dhanu	1	Friend's sign	well placed
Budh	Kumbh	3	Neutral sign	moderate
Guru	Simha	9	Friend's sign	well placed
Shukra	Kumbh	3	Friend's sign	moderate
Shani	Kanya	10	Friend's sign	well placed
Rahu	Dhanu	1	Neutral sign	well placed
Ketu	Mithun	7	Neutral sign	well placed

The lord of this chart's lagna, Guru, is in house 9 (fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys), which supports the matters this chart describes.

D9 — Navamsha (Spouse, dharma)

The Navamsha is the most important divisional chart. It shows marriage and the spouse, inner character, dharma and the real strength of each planet. A planet strong in the Navamsha gives reliable results even if it looks weak in the birth chart.

Lagna of this chart: Vrishabh

Navamsha lagna Vrishabh: You are affectionate, loyal and protective. Your seventh house is Vrishchik, ruled by Mangal, so partners tend to be intense, passionate and strong-willed. Possessiveness on either side is the thing to manage; trust and shared routines bring out the best in your married life.

Planet	Sign	House	Dignity	Condition in this chart
Ravi	Tula	6	Debilitated	weak
Chandra	Makar	9	Neutral sign	well placed
Mangal	Kanya	5	Enemy's sign	well placed
Budh	Vrishabh	1	Friend's sign	well placed
Guru	Vrishchik	7	Friend's sign	well placed
Shukra	Vrishabh	1	Own sign	strong
Shani	Kark	3	Enemy's sign	moderate
Rahu	Dhanu	8	Neutral sign	needs care
Ketu	Mithun	2	Neutral sign	moderate

The lord of this chart's lagna, Shukra, is in house 1 (health, personality and new beginnings), which supports the matters this chart describes.

D10 — Dashamsha (Career, status)

The Dashamsha shows career, status, achievements and how you are seen in your work.

Lagna of this chart: Kumbh

SAMPLE

Planet	Sign	House	Dignity	Condition in this chart
Ravi	Mithun	5	Neutral sign	well placed
Chandra	Vrishabh	4	Exalted	strong
Mangal	Makar	12	Exalted	strong
Budh	Mithun	5	Own sign	strong
Guru	Vrishchik	10	Friend's sign	well placed
Shukra	Mithun	5	Friend's sign	well placed
Shani	Vrishchik	10	Enemy's sign	well placed
Rahu	Makar	12	Friend's sign	needs care
Ketu	Kark	6	Enemy's sign	needs care

The lord of this chart's lagna, Shani, is in house 10 (career, status and authority), which supports the matters this chart describes.

D12 — Dwadashamsha (Parents)

The Dwadashamsha shows parents, ancestry and inherited tendencies.

Lagna of this chart: Mesh

Planet	Sign	House	Dignity	Condition in this chart
Ravi	Kark	4	Friend's sign	well placed
Chandra	Mithun	3	Friend's sign	moderate
Mangal	Meen	12	Friend's sign	needs care
Budh	Vrishchik	8	Neutral sign	needs care
Guru	Mesh	1	Friend's sign	well placed
Shukra	Vrishchik	8	Neutral sign	needs care
Shani	Meen	12	Neutral sign	needs care
Rahu	Makar	10	Friend's sign	well placed
Ketu	Kark	4	Enemy's sign	well placed

The lord of this chart's lagna, Mangal, is in house 12 (expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep), which asks for extra effort and care in the matters this chart describes.

D24 — Chaturvimshamsha (Education)

The Chaturvimshamsha shows education, learning and academic success.

Lagna of this chart: Mesh

Planet	Sign	House	Dignity	Condition in this chart
Ravi	Tula	7	Debilitated	weak
Chandra	Mesh	1	Neutral sign	well placed
Mangal	Tula	7	Neutral sign	well placed
Budh	Kark	4	Enemy's sign	well placed
Guru	Mithun	3	Enemy's sign	moderate
Shukra	Kark	4	Enemy's sign	well placed
Shani	Kark	4	Enemy's sign	well placed

SAMPLE

Rahu	Meen	12	Neutral sign	needs care
Ketu	Meen	12	Neutral sign	needs care

The lord of this chart's lagna, Mangal, is in house 7 (marriage, partnerships and public dealings), which supports the matters this chart describes.

Based on: Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — the sixteen divisional charts and their uses.

SAMPLE

Your dasha periods

In the Vimshottari system, life is divided into periods (mahadashas) ruled by the nine planets in a fixed order. Each period is divided into sub-periods (antardashas). The results of a period depend on what the ruling planet stands for in your own chart: the houses it rules, the house it occupies and its strength.

Rahu mahadasha: 18/06/1995 to 27/08/2008

Rahu's period brings ambition, sudden changes, foreign connections and unconventional opportunities. It can raise you quickly. It is a time to stay ethical and clear-headed, and to avoid confusion, deception and risky shortcuts.

Rahu is a shadow planet that gives the results of the sign it occupies and of its lord, Shukra, and it sits in a supportive house (a kendra or trikona) in your chart, which generally gives good results — house 5, the house of children, education, intelligence and creativity. It is in a friendly sign, which supports its results.

Overall tone: favourable. This period mainly activates: Children (favourable), Travel and foreign connections (favourable).

Most supportive sub-periods: Shani (03/10/1995), Budh (09/08/1998). Sub-periods that ask for more care: Ravi (16/03/2005), Mangal (10/08/2007).

Rahu – Guru: 18/06/1995 to 03/10/1995

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Guru rules your houses 7 and 10 (marriage, partnerships and public dealings; career, status and authority), and it sits in a difficult house (6, 8 or 12), so care and patience are needed for the matters it governs — house 6, the house of competition, debts, illness, service and enemies. It is in a friendly sign, which supports its results. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Children (mostly favourable).

Rahu – Shani: 03/10/1995 to 09/08/1998

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Shani rules your houses 8 and 9 (sudden changes, research, inheritance and longevity; fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys), and it sits in a supportive house (a kendra or trikona) in your chart, which generally gives good results — house 10, the house of career, status and authority. It is in a neutral sign. Tone: favourable. Activates: Children (favourable), Spiritual life (favourable). The two lords sit in a 6/8 relation in your chart, so the themes of the main period and sub-period can pull against each other.

Rahu – Budh: 09/08/1998 to 26/02/2001

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Budh rules your houses 1 and 4 (health, personality and new beginnings; home, mother, property, vehicles and peace of mind), and it sits in a difficult house (6, 8 or 12), so care and patience are needed for the matters it governs — house 12, the house of expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep. It is in a friendly sign, which supports its results. Tone: favourable. Activates: Education and learning (favourable), Travel and foreign connections (favourable). The two lords sit in a 6/8 relation in your chart, so the themes of the main period and sub-period can pull against each other.

SAMPLE

Rahu – Ketu: 26/02/2001 to 16/03/2002

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Ketu is a shadow planet that gives the results of the sign it occupies and of its lord, Mangal, and it sits in an upachaya house (3, 6, 10 or 11), which gives results that improve with effort over time — house 11, the house of income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires. It is in a friendly sign, which supports its results. Tone: mostly favourable. The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Rahu – Shukra: 16/03/2002 to 16/03/2005

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Shukra rules your houses 5 and 12 (children, education, intelligence and creativity; expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep), and it sits in a difficult house (6, 8 or 12), so care and patience are needed for the matters it governs — house 12, the house of expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep. It is in its own sign, which gives it confidence and stability. Tone: favourable. Activates: Children (favourable), Travel and foreign connections (favourable). The two lords sit in a 6/8 relation in your chart, so the themes of the main period and sub-period can pull against each other.

Rahu – Ravi: 16/03/2005 to 08/02/2006

The lords of the main period and sub-period are not friendly, so some tension between the two themes is likely; patience and remedies help. Ravi rules your house 3 (courage, siblings, short travel and communication), and it sits in a supportive house (a kendra or trikona) in your chart, which generally gives good results — house 1, the house of health, personality and new beginnings. It is in a neutral sign. Tone: mixed. Activates: Travel and foreign connections (mixed). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Rahu – Chandra: 08/02/2006 to 10/08/2007

The lords of the main period and sub-period are not friendly, so some tension between the two themes is likely; patience and remedies help. Chandra rules your house 2 (money, family and speech), and it sits in a supportive house (a kendra or trikona) in your chart, which generally gives good results — house 9, the house of fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys. It is in a neutral sign. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Children (mostly favourable), Spiritual life (mostly favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Rahu – Mangal: 10/08/2007 to 27/08/2008

The lords of the main period and sub-period are not friendly, so some tension between the two themes is likely; patience and remedies help. Mangal rules your houses 6 and 11 (competition, debts, illness, service and enemies; income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires), and it sits in an upachaya house (3, 6, 10 or 11), which gives results that improve with effort over time — house 3, the house of courage, siblings, short travel and communication. It is in a friendly sign, which supports its results. Tone: mixed. The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Guru mahadasha: 27/08/2008 to 27/08/2024

Guru's period is traditionally a time of growth, wisdom, children, teachers and religious or charitable activity. Opportunities for learning and expansion arise. It is a time to act with honesty and generosity, and to avoid over-confidence.

Guru rules your houses 7 and 10 (marriage, partnerships and public dealings; career, status and

SAMPLE

authority), and it sits in a difficult house (6, 8 or 12), so care and patience are needed for the matters it governs — house 6, the house of competition, debts, illness, service and enemies. It is in a friendly sign, which supports its results.

Overall tone: mixed. This period mainly activates: Career and profession (mixed), Marriage and partnership (mixed), Wealth and finances (mixed).

Most supportive sub-periods: Shani (15/10/2010), Budh (28/04/2013). Sub-periods that ask for more care: Ravi (11/03/2019), Mangal (28/04/2021).

Guru – Guru: 27/08/2008 to 15/10/2010

This sub-period of the main lord itself concentrates its results. Guru again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 7 and 10 and sits in house 6 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Career and profession (mixed), Marriage and partnership (mixed). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Guru – Shani: 15/10/2010 to 28/04/2013

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Shani again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 8 and 9 and sits in house 10 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Career and profession (favourable), Spiritual life (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Guru – Budh: 28/04/2013 to 04/08/2015

The lords of the main period and sub-period are not friendly, so some tension between the two themes is likely; patience and remedies help. Budh again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 1 and 4 and sits in house 12 of your chart. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Career and profession (mostly favourable), Marriage and partnership (mostly favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Guru – Ketu: 04/08/2015 to 09/07/2016

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Ketu again gives the results of its sign and sign lord, and sits in house 11 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Career and profession (mixed), Marriage and partnership (mixed). The two lords sit in a 6/8 relation in your chart, so the themes of the main period and sub-period can pull against each other.

Guru – Shukra: 09/07/2016 to 11/03/2019

The lords of the main period and sub-period are not friendly, so some tension between the two themes is likely; patience and remedies help. Shukra again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 5 and 12 and sits in house 12 of your chart. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Marriage and partnership (mostly favourable), Children (mostly favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Guru – Ravi: 11/03/2019 to 28/12/2019

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Ravi again brings the matters of its own house: it rules house 3 and sits in house 1 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Career and profession (mixed), Marriage and partnership (mixed). The two lords sit in a 6/8 relation in your chart, so the themes of the main period and sub-period can pull against each other.

SAMPLE

Guru – Chandra: 28/12/2019 to 28/04/2021

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Chandra again brings the matters of its own house: it rules house 2 and sits in house 9 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Marriage and partnership (mixed), Career and profession (mixed). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Guru – Mangal: 28/04/2021 to 04/04/2022

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Mangal again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 6 and 11 and sits in house 3 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Career and profession (mixed), Wealth and finances (mixed). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Guru – Rahu: 04/04/2022 to 27/08/2024

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Rahu is a shadow planet that gives the results of the sign it occupies and of its lord, Shukra, and it sits in a supportive house (a kendra or trikona) in your chart, which generally gives good results — house 5, the house of children, education, intelligence and creativity. It is in a friendly sign, which supports its results. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Children (mostly favourable), Career and profession (mostly favourable).

Shani mahadasha: 27/08/2024 to 28/08/2043 (running now)

Shani's period asks for patience, hard work and responsibility. Results come slowly but are lasting. It is a time to build discipline, serve others, look after the joints and avoid shortcuts.

Shani rules your houses 8 and 9 (sudden changes, research, inheritance and longevity; fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys), and it sits in a supportive house (a kendra or trikona) in your chart, which generally gives good results — house 10, the house of career, status and authority. It is in a neutral sign.

Overall tone: favourable. This period mainly activates: Spiritual life (favourable), Career and profession (favourable), Children (favourable).

Most supportive sub-periods: Shani (27/08/2024), Shukra (19/06/2031). Sub-periods that ask for more care: Ravi (19/08/2034), Mangal (01/03/2037).

Shani in the tenth house can bring a powerful career built on hard work and responsibility. Rise may be slow, but it is solid. Government, administration, engineering, mining, construction and management suit you. Classical texts consider Shani strong here. Integrity is essential, since Shani rewards honest work and punishes shortcuts.

The eighth lord in the tenth house can bring changes in career. Research, insurance, mining or investigation suit you.

The ninth lord in the tenth house forms a strong raja yoga (lords of the ninth and tenth). It brings status, success and honour.

Matters of house 10:

- **Boss and people in authority** — what can happen: support from bosses and people in authority. To keep it that way: Communicate clearly, deliver on time and avoid public arguments.

SAMPLE

- **Status and public image** — what can happen: a rise in status and respect. To keep it that way: Keep your conduct above reproach and think twice before posting anything online.
- **Official and government matters** — what can happen: favour in official or government matters. To keep it that way: Keep documents complete and follow the rules strictly.

Matters of house 8:

- **Inheritance and joint money** — what can happen: gains from inheritance, insurance or the spouse's family. To keep it that way: Keep wills and papers clear and take legal advice before any settlement.
- **Research and hidden matters** — what can happen: deep research, insight and success in studying hidden subjects. To keep it that way: Keep a regular routine and avoid extremes or risky practices.
- **Health and safety** — what can happen: recovery after a period of illness. To keep it that way: Do regular check-ups, avoid risky activities and drive and travel carefully. Consult a doctor early.

Matters of house 9:

- **Charity and good deeds** — what can happen: an opportunity to do meaningful charity that brings blessings. To keep it that way: Give quietly to genuine causes and never beyond your means.
- **Luck and fortune** — what can happen: luck supports you and your efforts bear fruit. To keep it that way: Keep working steadily, do not rely on luck alone and give to charity with gratitude.
- **Father** — what can happen: good news, support or blessings from your father or father-like figures. To keep it that way: Speak to him often, avoid old arguments and make sure his regular health check-ups are not skipped.

Shani – Shani: 27/08/2024 to 31/08/2027

This sub-period of the main lord itself concentrates its results. Shani again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 8 and 9 and sits in house 10 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Spiritual life (favourable), Career and profession (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Shani in the tenth house can bring a powerful career built on hard work and responsibility. Rise may be slow, but it is solid. Government, administration, engineering, mining, construction and management suit you. Classical texts consider Shani strong here. Integrity is essential, since Shani rewards honest work and punishes shortcuts.

The eighth lord in the tenth house can bring changes in career. Research, insurance, mining or investigation suit you.

The ninth lord in the tenth house forms a strong raja yoga (lords of the ninth and tenth). It brings status, success and honour.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 2 from your lagna (money, family and speech) and Shani through house 10 (career, status and authority). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 2, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 10; results built by steady work there last longest. Shani passes through house 10, which this sub-period itself activates, so those matters arrive with weight, responsibility and lasting results.

Matters of house 10:

- **Business and profession** — what can happen: business expansion and a better name in the

SAMPLE

market. To keep it that way: Control costs, keep accounts clean and take expert advice before expanding.
- **Boss and people in authority** — what can happen: support from bosses and people in authority. To keep it that way: Communicate clearly, deliver on time and avoid public arguments.

Matters of house 8:

- **Spouse's finances** — what can happen: support from the spouse's resources. To keep it that way: Discuss money openly and keep joint accounts and responsibilities clear.
- **Sudden changes** — what can happen: unexpected help and positive turning points. To keep it that way: Keep a small emergency fund and a backup plan for important matters.

Shani – Budh: 31/08/2027 to 10/05/2030

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Budh again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 1 and 4 and sits in house 12 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Travel and foreign connections (favourable), Spiritual life (favourable).

Budh in the twelfth house turns the intellect toward spirituality, research, foreign dealings or work behind the scenes. Classical texts warn of expenses through miscommunication and advise caution with paperwork. Meditation calms an overactive mind. Foreign trade or writing in solitude can be rewarding.

The lagna lord in the twelfth house can bring life abroad, spiritual interests and expenses. You may work in foreign lands, hospitals or institutions. Care with health and spending is advised.

The fourth lord in the twelfth house can bring residence abroad or away from the birthplace. Spend wisely on property and home.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 5 from your lagna (children, education) and Shani through house 11 (income, gains). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 5, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 11; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 12:

- **Hospitals and hidden worries** — what can happen: recovery and release from old worries. To keep it that way: Go for a check-up early and consult a doctor; do not ignore small symptoms.
- **Losses through carelessness** — what can happen: the end of an old burden. To keep it that way: Keep valuables safe, check bills and agreements, and do not trust blindly.

Matters of house 1:

- **Image and reputation** — what can happen: recognition and a positive image among people. To keep it that way: Keep your promises, speak politely and avoid showing off.
- **Health and energy** — what can happen: better energy, stamina and a quicker recovery. To keep it that way: Keep fixed times for sleep and meals, exercise daily and do regular check-ups. See a doctor early for any symptom instead of waiting.

Shani – Ketu: 10/05/2030 to 19/06/2031

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Ketu again gives the results of its sign and sign lord, and sits in house 11 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Spiritual life (favourable).

Ketu in the eleventh house brings gains, often unexpected, and fulfilment of desires with a sense of

SAMPLE

detachment. Classical texts consider this a good placement. Friends may be few but sincere.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 6 from your lagna (competition, debts) and Shani through house 12 (expenses, foreign lands). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 6, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 12; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 11:

- **Elder brothers and sisters** — what can happen: support and good advice from elder siblings. To keep it that way: Respect them and keep money matters separate from the relationship.
- **Fulfilment of wishes** — what can happen: long-pending wishes begin to be fulfilled. To keep it that way: Set realistic goals and move towards them in steps.

Shani – Shukra: 19/06/2031 to 19/08/2034

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Shukra again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 5 and 12 and sits in house 12 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Spiritual life (favourable), Children (favourable).

Shukra in the twelfth house is traditionally considered good for comforts, bed pleasures and spending on luxury, travel and the arts. It also gives compassion and interest in spiritual pleasures. Classical texts treat the twelfth as a house where Shukra does unusually well. Control spending and avoid secret indulgences.

The fifth lord in the twelfth house gives spiritual interests and may bring expenses on children or education, or study abroad.

The twelfth lord in its own house supports spiritual life, foreign settlement and charitable spending.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 8 from your lagna (sudden changes, research) and Shani through house 1 (health, personality and new beginnings). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 8, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 1; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 12:

- **Spiritual growth** — what can happen: inner peace, meditation and spiritual progress. To keep it that way: Meditate daily and stay in touch with family and friends.
- **Hospitals and hidden worries** — what can happen: recovery and release from old worries. To keep it that way: Go for a check-up early and consult a doctor; do not ignore small symptoms.

Matters of house 5:

- **Romance** — what can happen: warmth and happiness in love. To keep it that way: Be honest, go slowly and do not commit in a hurry.
- **Speculation and investments** — what can happen: gains through sound judgement. To keep it that way: Avoid speculation and tips. Invest only after advice from a qualified financial adviser, and never with borrowed money.

Shani – Ravi: 19/08/2034 to 01/08/2035

The lords of the main period and sub-period are not friendly, so some tension between the two themes is likely; patience and remedies help. Ravi again brings the matters of its own house: it rules house 3 and sits in house 1 of your chart. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Career and profession (mostly favourable), Health and vitality (mostly favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

SAMPLE

With the Ravi in the first house you have a strong sense of self, a dignified manner and the will to lead. People notice you, and you prefer to stand on your own feet. Confidence and a sense of honour are your strengths; pride, a sharp temper and impatience with criticism are the weaknesses to manage. Classical texts link this placement with good vitality but also with heat-related complaints, eye strain and occasional headaches. You do well in positions of responsibility, and support from government or seniors is likely when you act with integrity.

The third lord in the lagna gives courage, self-confidence and a talent for communication. You are enterprising and willing to take initiative.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 10 from your lagna (career, status and authority) and Shani through house 2 (money, family and speech). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 10, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 2; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 1:

- **Confidence and personality** — what can happen: more confidence, a stronger presence and people noticing you in a good way. To keep it that way: Pause before reacting, listen first and take big decisions only after a night of thought.
- **New beginnings** — what can happen: a good time to start something new or to change your approach. To keep it that way: Plan first, take advice, and begin small so that you can test before going big.

Matters of house 3:

- **Younger brothers and sisters** — what can happen: closeness and support from younger siblings. To keep it that way: Stay in touch, help without keeping accounts, and keep property or money matters clear between you.
- **Short journeys** — what can happen: useful and pleasant short journeys. To keep it that way: Plan ahead, keep documents ready and drive carefully.

Shani – Chandra: 01/08/2035 to 01/03/2037

The lords of the main period and sub-period are not friendly, so some tension between the two themes is likely; patience and remedies help. Chandra again brings the matters of its own house: it rules house 2 and sits in house 9 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Spiritual life (favourable), Wealth and finances (favourable).

The Chandra in the ninth house gives a religious, kind and fortunate disposition. You enjoy travel, pilgrimages and learning, and you often receive support from mother or motherly figures. Classical texts consider this a good placement for fortune and reputation. Your beliefs may evolve over life. Charity and respect for teachers strengthen your luck.

The second lord in the ninth house is fortunate for wealth. Money comes through luck, father, teachers or religious and educational work.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 12 from your lagna (expenses, foreign lands) and Shani through house 2 (money, family and speech). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 12, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 2; results built by steady work there last longest. Shani passes through house 2, which this sub-period itself activates, so those matters arrive with weight, responsibility and lasting results.

Matters of house 9:

- **Teachers and mentors** — what can happen: guidance from a good teacher or mentor. To

SAMPLE

keep it that way: Respect your teachers, seek their advice before big decisions and learn with humility.
- **Religion and faith** — what can happen: peace through prayer, a pilgrimage or a spiritual lead. To keep it that way: Keep a simple daily practice and be careful of anyone who asks for money in return for blessings.

Matters of house 2:

- **Family life** — what can happen: harmony, togetherness and support at home. To keep it that way: Eat together when possible, avoid taunts and settle money matters between relatives in writing.
- **Speech and communication** — what can happen: words that carry weight and people who listen to you. To keep it that way: Think before speaking, avoid arguments, and put important things in writing.

Shani – Mangal: 01/03/2037 to 10/04/2038

The lords of the main period and sub-period are not friendly, so some tension between the two themes is likely; patience and remedies help. Mangal again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 6 and 11 and sits in house 3 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Career and profession (favourable), Spiritual life (favourable). The two lords sit in a 6/8 relation in your chart, so the themes of the main period and sub-period can pull against each other.

Mangal in the third house is one of its best positions. It gives exceptional courage, initiative and the ability to overcome competitors. You can do well in sports, the forces, technical work, sales or any field needing bold effort. Classical texts praise this placement for valour and success through one's own effort. Relations with siblings may be competitive but protective.

The sixth lord in the third house gives courage to defeat opponents. This is generally a good placement for victory.

The eleventh lord in the third house brings gains through effort, siblings, communication and travel.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 2 from your lagna (money, family and speech) and Shani through house 3 (courage, siblings). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 2, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 3; results built by steady work there last longest. Shani passes through house 3, which this sub-period itself activates, so those matters arrive with weight, responsibility and lasting results.

Matters of house 3:

- **Neighbours and local contacts** — what can happen: good support from neighbours and people nearby. To keep it that way: Be courteous, avoid gossip and settle small matters quickly.
- **Courage and effort** — what can happen: extra courage and the energy to finish what you start. To keep it that way: Set small daily targets and finish one task before you begin the next.

Matters of house 6:

- **Legal disputes** — what can happen: a favourable outcome in a dispute. To keep it that way: Prefer a settlement, keep all records, and consult a qualified lawyer.
- **Employees and helpers** — what can happen: loyal and useful helpers or staff. To keep it that way: Give clear instructions and keep dealings fair and in writing.

Shani – Rahu: 10/04/2038 to 14/02/2041

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on

SAMPLE

their positions in your chart. Rahu again gives the results of its sign and sign lord, and sits in house 5 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Children (favourable), Spiritual life (favourable). The two lords sit in a 6/8 relation in your chart, so the themes of the main period and sub-period can pull against each other.

Rahu in the fifth house gives an unusual, inventive intelligence and interest in technology, research or unconventional subjects. Classical texts advise care regarding children and speculation. Avoid shortcuts in education. Original thinking is your strength.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 3 from your lagna (courage, siblings) and Shani through house 4 (home, mother). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 3, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 4; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 5:

- **Intelligence and devotion** — what can happen: clear thinking, good advice and devotion that brings peace. To keep it that way: Write down decisions with reasons, and keep a short daily prayer or mantra practice.
- **Creativity and talents** — what can happen: ideas that flow and talents that get noticed. To keep it that way: Practise for a fixed short time every day and finish small pieces.

Shani – Guru: 14/02/2041 to 28/08/2043

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Guru again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 7 and 10 and sits in house 6 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Career and profession (favourable), Spiritual life (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Guru in the sixth house helps you overcome enemies through wisdom and fair dealing, and supports careers in law, medicine, health care and service. Classical texts mention care with liver, weight and sugar balance, and with debts. Serving others brings you respect.

The seventh lord in the sixth house asks for patience and care in marriage, partnerships and legal matters.

The tenth lord in the sixth house brings career in service, medicine, law or administration, with competition at work.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 6 from your lagna (competition, debts) and Shani through house 5 (children, education). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 6, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 5; results built by steady work there last longest. Guru passes through house 6, which this sub-period itself activates, so its results are supported and easier to use.

Matters of house 6:

- **Health and daily routine** — what can happen: good recovery and discipline in daily routine. To keep it that way: Eat light, exercise and do regular check-ups. Consult a doctor early; do not rely on remedies alone.
- **Service and daily work** — what can happen: recognition for hard work and service. To keep it that way: Prioritise tasks, delegate where you can and take proper breaks.

Matters of house 7:

- **Agreements and contracts** — what can happen: favourable agreements and smooth negotiations. To keep it that way: Read every clause, ask questions before signing and keep

SAMPLE

copies.
- **Spouse and married life** — what can happen: understanding, romance and support from the spouse. To keep it that way: Talk daily with patience, keep outsiders out of private matters and fix some time together every week.

Budh mahadasha: 28/08/2043 to 27/08/2060

Budh's period favours learning, trade, writing, communication and intelligent planning. Business opportunities and new skills come forward. It is a time to study, negotiate and organise, and to keep the nerves calm.

Budh rules your houses 1 and 4 (health, personality and new beginnings; home, mother, property, vehicles and peace of mind), and it sits in a difficult house (6, 8 or 12), so care and patience are needed for the matters it governs — house 12, the house of expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep. It is in a friendly sign, which supports its results.

Overall tone: favourable. This period mainly activates: Education and learning (favourable), Health and vitality (favourable), Home, property and vehicles (favourable).

Most supportive sub-periods: Budh (28/08/2043), Shukra (21/01/2047). Sub-periods that ask for more care: Ravi (21/11/2049), Mangal (27/02/2052).

Budh in the twelfth house turns the intellect toward spirituality, research, foreign dealings or work behind the scenes. Classical texts warn of expenses through miscommunication and advise caution with paperwork. Meditation calms an overactive mind. Foreign trade or writing in solitude can be rewarding.

The lagna lord in the twelfth house can bring life abroad, spiritual interests and expenses. You may work in foreign lands, hospitals or institutions. Care with health and spending is advised.

The fourth lord in the twelfth house can bring residence abroad or away from the birthplace. Spend wisely on property and home.

Matters of house 12:

- **Losses through carelessness** — what can happen: the end of an old burden. To keep it that way: Keep valuables safe, check bills and agreements, and do not trust blindly.
- **Expenses** — what can happen: money spent on comfort, family or good causes. To keep it that way: Keep a budget, avoid impulse buying and maintain a reserve fund.
- **Foreign lands and travel** — what can happen: chances of foreign travel, study or work. To keep it that way: Keep your papers in order and use authorised agents only.

Matters of house 1:

- **Image and reputation** — what can happen: recognition and a positive image among people. To keep it that way: Keep your promises, speak politely and avoid showing off.
- **Health and energy** — what can happen: better energy, stamina and a quicker recovery. To keep it that way: Keep fixed times for sleep and meals, exercise daily and do regular check-ups. See a doctor early for any symptom instead of waiting.
- **Confidence and personality** — what can happen: more confidence, a stronger presence and people noticing you in a good way. To keep it that way: Pause before reacting, listen first and take big decisions only after a night of thought.

Matters of house 4:

- **Vehicles** — what can happen: a chance to buy or enjoy a good vehicle. To keep it that way:

SAMPLE

Service the vehicle on time, keep to speed limits and keep insurance up to date.
- **Peace of mind** — what can happen: a calm mind and contentment. To keep it that way: Keep some quiet time each day, walk outdoors and keep up your prayer or meditation.
- **Basic education and comforts** — what can happen: comfort, learning and a settled life. To keep it that way: Keep a fixed place and time for study and rest.

Budh – Budh: 28/08/2043 to 24/01/2046

This sub-period of the main lord itself concentrates its results. Budh again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 1 and 4 and sits in house 12 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Education and learning (favourable), Health and vitality (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

The lagna lord in the twelfth house can bring life abroad, spiritual interests and expenses. You may work in foreign lands, hospitals or institutions. Care with health and spending is advised.

The fourth lord in the twelfth house can bring residence abroad or away from the birthplace. Spend wisely on property and home.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 8 from your lagna (sudden changes, research) and Shani through house 6 (competition, debts). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 8, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 6; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 12:

- **Sleep and rest** — what can happen: sound sleep and peaceful nights. To keep it that way: Keep a fixed bedtime, avoid screens before sleep and eat a light dinner.
- **Spiritual growth** — what can happen: inner peace, meditation and spiritual progress. To keep it that way: Meditate daily and stay in touch with family and friends.

Matters of house 1:

- **New beginnings** — what can happen: a good time to start something new or to change your approach. To keep it that way: Plan first, take advice, and begin small so that you can test before going big.
- **Image and reputation** — what can happen: recognition and a positive image among people. To keep it that way: Keep your promises, speak politely and avoid showing off.

Budh – Ketu: 24/01/2046 to 21/01/2047

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Ketu again gives the results of its sign and sign lord, and sits in house 11 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Home, property and vehicles (favourable), Education and learning (favourable).

Ketu in the eleventh house brings gains, often unexpected, and fulfilment of desires with a sense of detachment. Classical texts consider this a good placement. Friends may be few but sincere.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 10 from your lagna (career, status and authority) and Shani through house 6 (competition, debts). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 10, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 6; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 11:

- **Groups and associations** — what can happen: support from groups, associations and communities. To keep it that way: Stay out of groups' quarrels and give your time only where it

SAMPLE

is valued.

- **Elder brothers and sisters** — what can happen: support and good advice from elder siblings. To keep it that way: Respect them and keep money matters separate from the relationship.

Budh – Shukra: 21/01/2047 to 21/11/2049

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Shukra again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 5 and 12 and sits in house 12 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Travel and foreign connections (favourable), Education and learning (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

The fifth lord in the twelfth house gives spiritual interests and may bring expenses on children or education, or study abroad.

The twelfth lord in its own house supports spiritual life, foreign settlement and charitable spending.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 12 from your lagna (expenses, foreign lands) and Shani through house 7 (marriage, partnerships and public dealings). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 12, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 7; results built by steady work there last longest. Guru passes through house 12, which this sub-period itself activates, so its results are supported and easier to use.

Matters of house 12:

- **Hospitals and hidden worries** — what can happen: recovery and release from old worries. To keep it that way: Go for a check-up early and consult a doctor; do not ignore small symptoms.
- **Losses through carelessness** — what can happen: the end of an old burden. To keep it that way: Keep valuables safe, check bills and agreements, and do not trust blindly.

Matters of house 5:

- **Romance** — what can happen: warmth and happiness in love. To keep it that way: Be honest, go slowly and do not commit in a hurry.
- **Speculation and investments** — what can happen: gains through sound judgement. To keep it that way: Avoid speculation and tips. Invest only after advice from a qualified financial adviser, and never with borrowed money.

Budh – Ravi: 21/11/2049 to 27/09/2050

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Ravi again brings the matters of its own house: it rules house 3 and sits in house 1 of your chart. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Health and vitality (mostly favourable), Travel and foreign connections (mostly favourable).

The third lord in the lagna gives courage, self-confidence and a talent for communication. You are enterprising and willing to take initiative.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 2 from your lagna (money, family and speech) and Shani through house 8 (sudden changes, research). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 2, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 8; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 1:

- **Confidence and personality** — what can happen: more confidence, a stronger presence and people noticing you in a good way. To keep it that way: Pause before reacting, listen first and take big decisions only after a night of thought.

SAMPLE

- **New beginnings** — what can happen: a good time to start something new or to change your approach. To keep it that way: Plan first, take advice, and begin small so that you can test before going big.

Matters of house 3:

- **Writing, media and skills** — what can happen: success in writing, sales, media, calls and skill-building. To keep it that way: Double-check messages and documents before sending and keep copies.
- **Younger brothers and sisters** — what can happen: closeness and support from younger siblings. To keep it that way: Stay in touch, help without keeping accounts, and keep property or money matters clear between you.

Budh – Chandra: 27/09/2050 to 27/02/2052

The lords of the main period and sub-period are not friendly, so some tension between the two themes is likely; patience and remedies help. Chandra again brings the matters of its own house: it rules house 2 and sits in house 9 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Health and vitality (favourable), Home, property and vehicles (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

The second lord in the ninth house is fortunate for wealth. Money comes through luck, father, teachers or religious and educational work.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 3 from your lagna (courage, siblings) and Shani through house 8 (sudden changes, research). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 3, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 8; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 9:

- **Long journeys** — what can happen: a beneficial long journey, pilgrimage or foreign visit. To keep it that way: Plan and book ahead, keep insurance and documents ready.
- **Higher studies** — what can happen: admission or success in higher studies, research or courses. To keep it that way: Apply early and keep a backup option ready.

Matters of house 2:

- **Food and eating habits** — what can happen: enjoyment of good food and family meals. To keep it that way: Eat on time, keep meals simple and avoid heavy food late at night.
- **Family wealth and valuables** — what can happen: growth in family assets, gold or valuables. To keep it that way: Keep valuables safe and papers organised, and discuss family assets openly and calmly.

Budh – Mangal: 27/02/2052 to 23/02/2053

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Mangal again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 6 and 11 and sits in house 3 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Health and vitality (favourable), Home, property and vehicles (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

The sixth lord in the third house gives courage to defeat opponents. This is generally a good placement for victory.

The eleventh lord in the third house brings gains through effort, siblings, communication and travel.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 4 from your lagna (home, mother) and Shani through house 9 (fortune, father). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 4, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house

SAMPLE

9; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 3:

- **Neighbours and local contacts** — what can happen: good support from neighbours and people nearby. To keep it that way: Be courteous, avoid gossip and settle small matters quickly.
- **Courage and effort** — what can happen: extra courage and the energy to finish what you start. To keep it that way: Set small daily targets and finish one task before you begin the next.

Matters of house 6:

- **Legal disputes** — what can happen: a favourable outcome in a dispute. To keep it that way: Prefer a settlement, keep all records, and consult a qualified lawyer.
- **Employees and helpers** — what can happen: loyal and useful helpers or staff. To keep it that way: Give clear instructions and keep dealings fair and in writing.

Budh – Rahu: 23/02/2053 to 12/09/2055

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Rahu again gives the results of its sign and sign lord, and sits in house 5 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Education and learning (favourable), Travel and foreign connections (favourable). The two lords sit in a 6/8 relation in your chart, so the themes of the main period and sub-period can pull against each other.

Rahu in the fifth house gives an unusual, inventive intelligence and interest in technology, research or unconventional subjects. Classical texts advise care regarding children and speculation. Avoid shortcuts in education. Original thinking is your strength.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 6 from your lagna (competition, debts) and Shani through house 10 (career, status and authority). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 6, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 10; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 5:

- **Intelligence and devotion** — what can happen: clear thinking, good advice and devotion that brings peace. To keep it that way: Write down decisions with reasons, and keep a short daily prayer or mantra practice.
- **Children** — what can happen: joy, progress and good news about children. To keep it that way: Give them patient time, guide without pressure and consult a doctor or teacher early when something worries you.

Budh – Guru: 12/09/2055 to 18/12/2057

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Guru again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 7 and 10 and sits in house 6 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Education and learning (favourable), Health and vitality (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

The seventh lord in the sixth house asks for patience and care in marriage, partnerships and legal matters.

The tenth lord in the sixth house brings career in service, medicine, law or administration, with competition at work.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 8 from your lagna (sudden changes, research) and Shani through house 10 (career, status and authority). Guru brings growth, guidance and

SAMPLE

opportunity to the matters of house 8, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 10; results built by steady work there last longest. Shani passes through house 10, which this sub-period itself activates, so those matters arrive with weight, responsibility and lasting results.

Matters of house 6:

- **Rivals and competition** — what can happen: success over rivals and critics. To keep it that way: Stay calm, keep a record of your work and avoid gossip.
- **Debts and loans** — what can happen: a chance to clear loans and settle dues. To keep it that way: Plan repayments in advance, avoid fresh loans and speak to the lender early if you expect a delay.

Matters of house 7:

- **Marriage prospects** — what can happen: good proposals and progress in marriage talks. To keep it that way: Take time to know the person and the family, check compatibility calmly and do not hurry.
- **Business partnerships** — what can happen: profitable alliances and trustworthy partners. To keep it that way: Put every term in writing and take legal advice before signing.

Budh – Shani: 18/12/2057 to 27/08/2060

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Shani again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 8 and 9 and sits in house 10 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Travel and foreign connections (favourable), Education and learning (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

The eighth lord in the tenth house can bring changes in career. Research, insurance, mining or investigation suit you.

The ninth lord in the tenth house forms a strong raja yoga (lords of the ninth and tenth). It brings status, success and honour.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 11 from your lagna (income, gains) and Shani through house 11 (income, gains). Both slow planets work on house 11 together, so these matters get a great deal of attention and the results are felt strongly.

Matters of house 10:

- **Status and public image** — what can happen: a rise in status and respect. To keep it that way: Keep your conduct above reproach and think twice before posting anything online.
- **Official and government matters** — what can happen: favour in official or government matters. To keep it that way: Keep documents complete and follow the rules strictly.

Matters of house 8:

- **Inheritance and joint money** — what can happen: gains from inheritance, insurance or the spouse's family. To keep it that way: Keep wills and papers clear and take legal advice before any settlement.
- **Research and hidden matters** — what can happen: deep research, insight and success in studying hidden subjects. To keep it that way: Keep a regular routine and avoid extremes or risky practices.

SAMPLE

Ketu mahadasha: 27/08/2060 to 28/08/2067

Ketu's period turns attention inward toward spirituality, research and letting go. Sudden changes may break old patterns. It is a time for meditation, simplicity and careful health management.

Ketu is a shadow planet that gives the results of the sign it occupies and of its lord, Mangal, and it sits in an upachaya house (3, 6, 10 or 11), which gives results that improve with effort over time — house 11, the house of income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires. It is in a friendly sign, which supports its results.

Overall tone: mostly favourable. This period mainly activates: Spiritual life (mostly favourable).

Most supportive sub-periods: Shani (22/07/2065), Budh (31/08/2066). Sub-periods that ask for more care: Ravi (26/03/2062), Mangal (02/03/2063).

Ketu in the eleventh house brings gains, often unexpected, and fulfilment of desires with a sense of detachment. Classical texts consider this a good placement. Friends may be few but sincere.

Matters of house 11:

- **Fulfilment of wishes** — what can happen: long-pending wishes begin to be fulfilled. To keep it that way: Set realistic goals and move towards them in steps.
- **Groups and associations** — what can happen: support from groups, associations and communities. To keep it that way: Stay out of groups' quarrels and give your time only where it is valued.
- **Income and gains** — what can happen: an increase in income, bonuses or new sources of money. To keep it that way: Do not spend in advance on expected income and keep clear records of dues.

Ketu – Ketu: 27/08/2060 to 24/01/2061

This sub-period of the main lord itself concentrates its results. Ketu again gives the results of its sign and sign lord, and sits in house 11 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Spiritual life (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 1 from your lagna (health, personality and new beginnings) and Shani through house 12 (expenses, foreign lands). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 1, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 12; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 11:

- **Friends and contacts** — what can happen: helpful friends and useful contacts. To keep it that way: Choose company carefully and do not lend money or stand guarantee for friends.
- **Elder brothers and sisters** — what can happen: support and good advice from elder siblings. To keep it that way: Respect them and keep money matters separate from the relationship.

Ketu – Shukra: 24/01/2061 to 26/03/2062

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Shukra again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 5 and 12 and sits in house 12 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Spiritual life (favourable).

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 2 from your lagna (money, family and speech) and Shani through house 1 (health, personality and new beginnings). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 2, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and

SAMPLE

responsibility in the matters of house 1; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 12:

- **Expenses** — what can happen: money spent on comfort, family or good causes. To keep it that way: Keep a budget, avoid impulse buying and maintain a reserve fund.
- **Foreign lands and travel** — what can happen: chances of foreign travel, study or work. To keep it that way: Keep your papers in order and use authorised agents only.

Matters of house 5:

- **Education and studies** — what can happen: good concentration and success in studies and exams. To keep it that way: Follow a fixed timetable, study in short focused sessions and keep the phone away.
- **Creativity and talents** — what can happen: ideas that flow and talents that get noticed. To keep it that way: Practise for a fixed short time every day and finish small pieces.

Ketu – Ravi: 26/03/2062 to 01/08/2062

The lords of the main period and sub-period are not friendly, so some tension between the two themes is likely; patience and remedies help. Ravi again brings the matters of its own house: it rules house 3 and sits in house 1 of your chart. Tone: mixed.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 2 from your lagna (money, family and speech) and Shani through house 1 (health, personality and new beginnings). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 2, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 1; results built by steady work there last longest. Shani passes through house 1, which this sub-period itself activates, so those matters arrive with weight, responsibility and lasting results.

Matters of house 1:

- **Health and energy** — what can happen: better energy, stamina and a quicker recovery; on the difficult side, tiredness, low immunity or small health complaints. What helps: Keep fixed times for sleep and meals, exercise daily and do regular check-ups. See a doctor early for any symptom instead of waiting.
- **Confidence and personality** — what can happen: more confidence, a stronger presence and people noticing you in a good way; on the difficult side, impatience, ego clashes or feeling unsure of yourself. What helps: Pause before reacting, listen first and take big decisions only after a night of thought.

Matters of house 3:

- **Short journeys** — what can happen: useful and pleasant short journeys; on the difficult side, delays or small mishaps while travelling. What helps: Plan ahead, keep documents ready and drive carefully.
- **Writing, media and skills** — what can happen: success in writing, sales, media, calls and skill-building; on the difficult side, miscommunication or lost papers. What helps: Double-check messages and documents before sending and keep copies.

Ketu – Chandra: 01/08/2062 to 02/03/2063

The lords of the main period and sub-period are not friendly, so some tension between the two themes is likely; patience and remedies help. Chandra again brings the matters of its own house: it rules house 2 and sits in house 9 of your chart. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Wealth and finances (mostly favourable), Spiritual life (mostly favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

SAMPLE

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 3 from your lagna (courage, siblings) and Shani through house 1 (health, personality and new beginnings). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 3, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 1; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 9:

- **Father** — what can happen: good news, support or blessings from your father or father-like figures. To keep it that way: Speak to him often, avoid old arguments and make sure his regular health check-ups are not skipped.
- **Teachers and mentors** — what can happen: guidance from a good teacher or mentor. To keep it that way: Respect your teachers, seek their advice before big decisions and learn with humility.

Matters of house 2:

- **Savings and money in hand** — what can happen: a steady inflow of money and better savings. To keep it that way: Keep a monthly budget and save first, spend afterwards. Take advice from a qualified financial adviser before investing or lending.
- **Family life** — what can happen: harmony, togetherness and support at home. To keep it that way: Eat together when possible, avoid taunts and settle money matters between relatives in writing.

Ketu – Mangal: 02/03/2063 to 29/07/2063

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Mangal again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 6 and 11 and sits in house 3 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Wealth and finances (mixed), Home, property and vehicles (mixed). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 3 from your lagna (courage, siblings) and Shani through house 1 (health, personality and new beginnings). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 3, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 1; results built by steady work there last longest. Guru passes through house 3, which this sub-period itself activates, so its results are supported and easier to use.

Matters of house 3:

- **Neighbours and local contacts** — what can happen: good support from neighbours and people nearby; on the difficult side, small quarrels with neighbours or colleagues. What helps: Be courteous, avoid gossip and settle small matters quickly.
- **Courage and effort** — what can happen: extra courage and the energy to finish what you start; on the difficult side, scattered effort or hesitation. What helps: Set small daily targets and finish one task before you begin the next.

Matters of house 6:

- **Health and daily routine** — what can happen: good recovery and discipline in daily routine; on the difficult side, digestive, stress-related or recurring minor complaints. What helps: Eat light, exercise and do regular check-ups. Consult a doctor early; do not rely on remedies alone.
- **Service and daily work** — what can happen: recognition for hard work and service; on the difficult side, heavy workload and tiredness. What helps: Prioritise tasks, delegate where you can and take proper breaks.

Ketu – Rahu: 29/07/2063 to 15/08/2064

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on

SAMPLE

their positions in your chart. Rahu again gives the results of its sign and sign lord, and sits in house 5 of your chart. Tone: mostly favourable. The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 4 from your lagna (home, mother) and Shani through house 2 (money, family and speech). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 4, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 2; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 5:

- **Speculation and investments** — what can happen: gains through sound judgement. To keep it that way: Avoid speculation and tips. Invest only after advice from a qualified financial adviser, and never with borrowed money.
- **Intelligence and devotion** — what can happen: clear thinking, good advice and devotion that brings peace. To keep it that way: Write down decisions with reasons, and keep a short daily prayer or mantra practice.

Ketu – Guru: 15/08/2064 to 22/07/2065

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Guru again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 7 and 10 and sits in house 6 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Spiritual life (mixed). The two lords sit in a 6/8 relation in your chart, so the themes of the main period and sub-period can pull against each other.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 5 from your lagna (children, education) and Shani through house 2 (money, family and speech). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 5, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 2; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 6:

- **Legal disputes** — what can happen: a favourable outcome in a dispute; on the difficult side, a dispute that drags on. What helps: Prefer a settlement, keep all records, and consult a qualified lawyer.
- **Employees and helpers** — what can happen: loyal and useful helpers or staff; on the difficult side, trouble with staff or helpers. What helps: Give clear instructions and keep dealings fair and in writing.

Matters of house 7:

- **Clients and public dealings** — what can happen: a good response from customers, clients and the public; on the difficult side, difficult clients or public criticism. What helps: Be polite, keep your word and keep proper records of agreements.
- **Agreements and contracts** — what can happen: favourable agreements and smooth negotiations; on the difficult side, delay or disagreement over terms. What helps: Read every clause, ask questions before signing and keep copies.

Ketu – Shani: 22/07/2065 to 31/08/2066

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Shani again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 8 and 9 and sits in house 10 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Spiritual life (favourable).

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 6 from your lagna (competition, debts) and Shani through house 2 (money, family and speech). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 6, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the

SAMPLE

matters of house 2; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 10:

- **Job and career growth** — what can happen: growth, recognition and a step up at work. To keep it that way: Do quality work, keep improving your skills and do not leave a job in haste without another offer in hand.
- **Business and profession** — what can happen: business expansion and a better name in the market. To keep it that way: Control costs, keep accounts clean and take expert advice before expanding.

Matters of house 8:

- **Health and safety** — what can happen: recovery after a period of illness. To keep it that way: Do regular check-ups, avoid risky activities and drive and travel carefully. Consult a doctor early.
- **Spouse's finances** — what can happen: support from the spouse's resources. To keep it that way: Discuss money openly and keep joint accounts and responsibilities clear.

Ketu – Budh: 31/08/2066 to 28/08/2067

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Budh again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 1 and 4 and sits in house 12 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Home, property and vehicles (favourable).

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 7 from your lagna (marriage, partnerships and public dealings) and Shani through house 3 (courage, siblings). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 7, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 3; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 12:

- **Sleep and rest** — what can happen: sound sleep and peaceful nights. To keep it that way: Keep a fixed bedtime, avoid screens before sleep and eat a light dinner.
- **Spiritual growth** — what can happen: inner peace, meditation and spiritual progress. To keep it that way: Meditate daily and stay in touch with family and friends.

Matters of house 1:

- **Image and reputation** — what can happen: recognition and a positive image among people. To keep it that way: Keep your promises, speak politely and avoid showing off.
- **Health and energy** — what can happen: better energy, stamina and a quicker recovery. To keep it that way: Keep fixed times for sleep and meals, exercise daily and do regular check-ups. See a doctor early for any symptom instead of waiting.

Shukra mahadasha: 28/08/2067 to 28/08/2087

Shukra's period highlights marriage, comforts, vehicles, the arts and enjoyment. Relationships and finances often improve. It is a time to enjoy life with balance and to avoid overindulgence.

Shukra rules your houses 5 and 12 (children, education, intelligence and creativity; expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep), and it sits in a difficult house (6, 8 or 12), so care and patience are needed for the matters it governs — house 12, the house of expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep. It is in its own sign, which gives it confidence and stability.

Overall tone: favourable. This period mainly activates: Children (favourable), Travel and foreign

SAMPLE

connections (favourable), Education and learning (favourable).

Most supportive sub-periods: Shani (28/06/2080), Budh (28/08/2083). Sub-periods that ask for more care: Ravi (28/12/2070), Mangal (28/08/2073).

Shukra in the twelfth house is traditionally considered good for comforts, bed pleasures and spending on luxury, travel and the arts. It also gives compassion and interest in spiritual pleasures. Classical texts treat the twelfth as a house where Shukra does unusually well. Control spending and avoid secret indulgences.

The fifth lord in the twelfth house gives spiritual interests and may bring expenses on children or education, or study abroad.

The twelfth lord in its own house supports spiritual life, foreign settlement and charitable spending.

Matters of house 12:

- **Hospitals and hidden worries** — what can happen: recovery and release from old worries. To keep it that way: Go for a check-up early and consult a doctor; do not ignore small symptoms.
- **Losses through carelessness** — what can happen: the end of an old burden. To keep it that way: Keep valuables safe, check bills and agreements, and do not trust blindly.
- **Expenses** — what can happen: money spent on comfort, family or good causes. To keep it that way: Keep a budget, avoid impulse buying and maintain a reserve fund.

Matters of house 5:

- **Romance** — what can happen: warmth and happiness in love. To keep it that way: Be honest, go slowly and do not commit in a hurry.
- **Children** — what can happen: joy, progress and good news about children. To keep it that way: Give them patient time, guide without pressure and consult a doctor or teacher early when something worries you.
- **Education and studies** — what can happen: good concentration and success in studies and exams. To keep it that way: Follow a fixed timetable, study in short focused sessions and keep the phone away.

Shukra – Shukra: 28/08/2067 to 28/12/2070

This sub-period of the main lord itself concentrates its results. Shukra again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 5 and 12 and sits in house 12 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Children (favourable), Travel and foreign connections (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 9 from your lagna (fortune, father) and Shani through house 4 (home, mother). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 9, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 4; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 12:

- **Foreign lands and travel** — what can happen: chances of foreign travel, study or work. To keep it that way: Keep your papers in order and use authorised agents only.
- **Sleep and rest** — what can happen: sound sleep and peaceful nights. To keep it that way: Keep a fixed bedtime, avoid screens before sleep and eat a light dinner.

Matters of house 5:

- **Creativity and talents** — what can happen: ideas that flow and talents that get noticed. To keep it that way: Practise for a fixed short time every day and finish small pieces.

SAMPLE

- **Romance** — what can happen: warmth and happiness in love. To keep it that way: Be honest, go slowly and do not commit in a hurry.

Shukra – Ravi: 28/12/2070 to 28/12/2071

The lords of the main period and sub-period are not friendly, so some tension between the two themes is likely; patience and remedies help. Ravi again brings the matters of its own house: it rules house 3 and sits in house 1 of your chart. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Travel and foreign connections (mostly favourable), Children (mostly favourable).

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 12 from your lagna (expenses, foreign lands) and Shani through house 5 (children, education). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 12, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 5; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 1:

- **New beginnings** — what can happen: a good time to start something new or to change your approach. To keep it that way: Plan first, take advice, and begin small so that you can test before going big.
- **Confidence and personality** — what can happen: more confidence, a stronger presence and people noticing you in a good way. To keep it that way: Pause before reacting, listen first and take big decisions only after a night of thought.

Matters of house 3:

- **Younger brothers and sisters** — what can happen: closeness and support from younger siblings. To keep it that way: Stay in touch, help without keeping accounts, and keep property or money matters clear between you.
- **Short journeys** — what can happen: useful and pleasant short journeys. To keep it that way: Plan ahead, keep documents ready and drive carefully.

Shukra – Chandra: 28/12/2071 to 28/08/2073

The lords of the main period and sub-period are not friendly, so some tension between the two themes is likely; patience and remedies help. Chandra again brings the matters of its own house: it rules house 2 and sits in house 9 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Spiritual life (favourable), Children (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 1 from your lagna (health, personality and new beginnings) and Shani through house 5 (children, education). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 1, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 5; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 9:

- **Religion and faith** — what can happen: peace through prayer, a pilgrimage or a spiritual lead. To keep it that way: Keep a simple daily practice and be careful of anyone who asks for money in return for blessings.
- **Long journeys** — what can happen: a beneficial long journey, pilgrimage or foreign visit. To keep it that way: Plan and book ahead, keep insurance and documents ready.

Matters of house 2:

- **Speech and communication** — what can happen: words that carry weight and people who listen to you. To keep it that way: Think before speaking, avoid arguments, and put important things in writing.

SAMPLE

- **Food and eating habits** — what can happen: enjoyment of good food and family meals. To keep it that way: Eat on time, keep meals simple and avoid heavy food late at night.

Shukra – Mangal: 28/08/2073 to 28/10/2074

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Mangal again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 6 and 11 and sits in house 3 of your chart. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Travel and foreign connections (mostly favourable), Wealth and finances (mostly favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 2 from your lagna (money, family and speech) and Shani through house 6 (competition, debts). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 2, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 6; results built by steady work there last longest. Shani passes through house 6, which this sub-period itself activates, so those matters arrive with weight, responsibility and lasting results.

Matters of house 3:

- **Writing, media and skills** — what can happen: success in writing, sales, media, calls and skill-building. To keep it that way: Double-check messages and documents before sending and keep copies.
- **Neighbours and local contacts** — what can happen: good support from neighbours and people nearby. To keep it that way: Be courteous, avoid gossip and settle small matters quickly.

Matters of house 6:

- **Rivals and competition** — what can happen: success over rivals and critics. To keep it that way: Stay calm, keep a record of your work and avoid gossip.
- **Debts and loans** — what can happen: a chance to clear loans and settle dues. To keep it that way: Plan repayments in advance, avoid fresh loans and speak to the lender early if you expect a delay.

Shukra – Rahu: 28/10/2074 to 28/10/2077

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Rahu again gives the results of its sign and sign lord, and sits in house 5 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Children (favourable), Travel and foreign connections (favourable). The two lords sit in a 6/8 relation in your chart, so the themes of the main period and sub-period can pull against each other.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 4 from your lagna (home, mother) and Shani through house 7 (marriage, partnerships and public dealings). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 4, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 7; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 5:

- **Speculation and investments** — what can happen: gains through sound judgement. To keep it that way: Avoid speculation and tips. Invest only after advice from a qualified financial adviser, and never with borrowed money.
- **Intelligence and devotion** — what can happen: clear thinking, good advice and devotion that brings peace. To keep it that way: Write down decisions with reasons, and keep a short daily prayer or mantra practice.

SAMPLE

Shukra – Guru: 28/10/2077 to 28/06/2080

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Guru again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 7 and 10 and sits in house 6 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Children (favourable), Marriage and partnership (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 7 from your lagna (marriage, partnerships and public dealings) and Shani through house 8 (sudden changes, research). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 7, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 8; results built by steady work there last longest. Guru passes through house 7, which this sub-period itself activates, so its results are supported and easier to use.

Matters of house 6:

- **Health and daily routine** — what can happen: good recovery and discipline in daily routine. To keep it that way: Eat light, exercise and do regular check-ups. Consult a doctor early; do not rely on remedies alone.
- **Service and daily work** — what can happen: recognition for hard work and service. To keep it that way: Prioritise tasks, delegate where you can and take proper breaks.

Matters of house 7:

- **Spouse and married life** — what can happen: understanding, romance and support from the spouse. To keep it that way: Talk daily with patience, keep outsiders out of private matters and fix some time together every week.
- **Marriage prospects** — what can happen: good proposals and progress in marriage talks. To keep it that way: Take time to know the person and the family, check compatibility calmly and do not hurry.

Shukra – Shani: 28/06/2080 to 28/08/2083

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Shani again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 8 and 9 and sits in house 10 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Children (favourable), Travel and foreign connections (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 10 from your lagna (career, status and authority) and Shani through house 9 (fortune, father). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 10, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 9; results built by steady work there last longest. Both slow planets meet the houses this sub-period activates, which makes it one of the more eventful stretches of this stage.

Matters of house 10:

- **Boss and people in authority** — what can happen: support from bosses and people in authority. To keep it that way: Communicate clearly, deliver on time and avoid public arguments.
- **Status and public image** — what can happen: a rise in status and respect. To keep it that way: Keep your conduct above reproach and think twice before posting anything online.

Matters of house 8:

- **Sudden changes** — what can happen: unexpected help and positive turning points. To keep it that way: Keep a small emergency fund and a backup plan for important matters.
- **Inheritance and joint money** — what can happen: gains from inheritance, insurance or the

SAMPLE

spouse's family. To keep it that way: Keep wills and papers clear and take legal advice before any settlement.

Shukra – Budh: 28/08/2083 to 28/06/2086

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Budh again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 1 and 4 and sits in house 12 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Travel and foreign connections (favourable), Education and learning (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 1 from your lagna (health, personality and new beginnings) and Shani through house 10 (career, status and authority). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 1, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 10; results built by steady work there last longest. Guru passes through house 1, which this sub-period itself activates, so its results are supported and easier to use.

Matters of house 12:

- **Spiritual growth** — what can happen: inner peace, meditation and spiritual progress. To keep it that way: Meditate daily and stay in touch with family and friends.
- **Hospitals and hidden worries** — what can happen: recovery and release from old worries. To keep it that way: Go for a check-up early and consult a doctor; do not ignore small symptoms.

Matters of house 1:

- **Image and reputation** — what can happen: recognition and a positive image among people. To keep it that way: Keep your promises, speak politely and avoid showing off.
- **Health and energy** — what can happen: better energy, stamina and a quicker recovery. To keep it that way: Keep fixed times for sleep and meals, exercise daily and do regular check-ups. See a doctor early for any symptom instead of waiting.

Shukra – Ketu: 28/06/2086 to 28/08/2087

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Ketu again gives the results of its sign and sign lord, and sits in house 11 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Spiritual life (favourable), Children (favourable).

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 3 from your lagna (courage, siblings) and Shani through house 10 (career, status and authority). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 3, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 10; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 11:

- **Fulfilment of wishes** — what can happen: long-pending wishes begin to be fulfilled. To keep it that way: Set realistic goals and move towards them in steps.
- **Groups and associations** — what can happen: support from groups, associations and communities. To keep it that way: Stay out of groups' quarrels and give your time only where it is valued.

Ravi mahadasha: 28/08/2087 to 28/08/2093

The Ravi's period brings questions of authority, self-respect and recognition to the front. Dealings with government, father and seniors become important. It is a time to take responsibility and lead, and to look after the heart, eyes and energy levels.

SAMPLE

Ravi rules your house 3 (courage, siblings, short travel and communication), and it sits in a supportive house (a kendra or trikona) in your chart, which generally gives good results — house 1, the house of health, personality and new beginnings. It is in a neutral sign.

Overall tone: testing. This period mainly activates: Health and vitality (testing), Career and profession (testing), Travel and foreign connections (testing).

Most supportive sub-periods: Budh (16/06/2091), Shani (04/07/2090). Sub-periods that ask for more care: Ravi (28/08/2087), Mangal (16/06/2088).

With the Ravi in the first house you have a strong sense of self, a dignified manner and the will to lead. People notice you, and you prefer to stand on your own feet. Confidence and a sense of honour are your strengths; pride, a sharp temper and impatience with criticism are the weaknesses to manage. Classical texts link this placement with good vitality but also with heat-related complaints, eye strain and occasional headaches. You do well in positions of responsibility, and support from government or seniors is likely when you act with integrity.

The third lord in the lagna gives courage, self-confidence and a talent for communication. You are enterprising and willing to take initiative.

Matters of house 1:

- **New beginnings** — what can happen: starts that are rushed or lack planning. What helps: Plan first, take advice, and begin small so that you can test before going big.
- **Confidence and personality** — what can happen: impatience, ego clashes or feeling unsure of yourself. What helps: Pause before reacting, listen first and take big decisions only after a night of thought.
- **Image and reputation** — what can happen: being misjudged or criticised for small things. What helps: Keep your promises, speak politely and avoid showing off.

Matters of house 3:

- **Younger brothers and sisters** — what can happen: misunderstandings or worry about a younger sibling. What helps: Stay in touch, help without keeping accounts, and keep property or money matters clear between you.
- **Short journeys** — what can happen: delays or small mishaps while travelling. What helps: Plan ahead, keep documents ready and drive carefully.
- **Writing, media and skills** — what can happen: miscommunication or lost papers. What helps: Double-check messages and documents before sending and keep copies.

Ravi – Ravi: 28/08/2087 to 16/12/2087

This sub-period of the main lord itself concentrates its results. Ravi again brings the matters of its own house: it rules house 3 and sits in house 1 of your chart. Tone: testing. Activates: Health and vitality (testing), Career and profession (testing). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 4 from your lagna (home, mother) and Shani through house 11 (income, gains). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 4, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 11; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 1:

- **New beginnings** — what can happen: starts that are rushed or lack planning. What helps: Plan first, take advice, and begin small so that you can test before going big.
- **Health and energy** — what can happen: tiredness, low immunity or small health complaints. What helps: Keep fixed times for sleep and meals, exercise daily and do regular check-ups. See

SAMPLE

a doctor early for any symptom instead of waiting.

Matters of house 3:

- **Courage and effort** — what can happen: scattered effort or hesitation. What helps: Set small daily targets and finish one task before you begin the next.
- **Younger brothers and sisters** — what can happen: misunderstandings or worry about a younger sibling. What helps: Stay in touch, help without keeping accounts, and keep property or money matters clear between you.

Ravi – Chandra: 16/12/2087 to 16/06/2088

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Chandra again brings the matters of its own house: it rules house 2 and sits in house 9 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Health and vitality (mixed), Career and profession (mixed). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 4 from your lagna (home, mother) and Shani through house 11 (income, gains). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 4, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 11; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 9:

- **Higher studies** — what can happen: admission or success in higher studies, research or courses; on the difficult side, obstacles or changes in higher-study plans. What helps: Apply early and keep a backup option ready.
- **Charity and good deeds** — what can happen: an opportunity to do meaningful charity that brings blessings; on the difficult side, giving that is misdirected or not appreciated. What helps: Give quietly to genuine causes and never beyond your means.

Matters of house 2:

- **Family wealth and valuables** — what can happen: growth in family assets, gold or valuables; on the difficult side, worry over family assets or a delay in a family settlement. What helps: Keep valuables safe and papers organised, and discuss family assets openly and calmly.
- **Savings and money in hand** — what can happen: a steady inflow of money and better savings; on the difficult side, money slipping away or savings getting delayed. What helps: Keep a monthly budget and save first, spend afterwards. Take advice from a qualified financial adviser before investing or lending.

Ravi – Mangal: 16/06/2088 to 21/10/2088

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Mangal again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 6 and 11 and sits in house 3 of your chart. Tone: testing. Activates: Health and vitality (testing), Career and profession (testing).

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 4 from your lagna (home, mother) and Shani through house 12 (expenses, foreign lands). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 4, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 12; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 3:

- **Neighbours and local contacts** — what can happen: small quarrels with neighbours or colleagues. What helps: Be courteous, avoid gossip and settle small matters quickly.
- **Courage and effort** — what can happen: scattered effort or hesitation. What helps: Set small

SAMPLE

daily targets and finish one task before you begin the next.

Matters of house 6:

- **Legal disputes** — what can happen: a dispute that drags on. What helps: Prefer a settlement, keep all records, and consult a qualified lawyer.
- **Employees and helpers** — what can happen: trouble with staff or helpers. What helps: Give clear instructions and keep dealings fair and in writing.

Ravi – Rahu: 21/10/2088 to 15/09/2089

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Rahu again gives the results of its sign and sign lord, and sits in house 5 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Travel and foreign connections (mixed). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 5 from your lagna (children, education) and Shani through house 11 (income, gains). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 5, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 11; results built by steady work there last longest. Guru passes through house 5, which this sub-period itself activates, so its results are supported and easier to use.

Matters of house 5:

- **Children** — what can happen: joy, progress and good news about children; on the difficult side, worry about a child's studies, health or behaviour. What helps: Give them patient time, guide without pressure and consult a doctor or teacher early when something worries you.
- **Education and studies** — what can happen: good concentration and success in studies and exams; on the difficult side, distraction or results lower than the effort. What helps: Follow a fixed timetable, study in short focused sessions and keep the phone away.

Ravi – Guru: 15/09/2089 to 04/07/2090

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Guru again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 7 and 10 and sits in house 6 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Career and profession (mixed), Health and vitality (mixed). The two lords sit in a 6/8 relation in your chart, so the themes of the main period and sub-period can pull against each other.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 6 from your lagna (competition, debts) and Shani through house 12 (expenses, foreign lands). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 6, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 12; results built by steady work there last longest. Guru passes through house 6, which this sub-period itself activates, so its results are supported and easier to use.

Matters of house 6:

- **Rivals and competition** — what can happen: success over rivals and critics; on the difficult side, stronger opposition or office politics. What helps: Stay calm, keep a record of your work and avoid gossip.
- **Debts and loans** — what can happen: a chance to clear loans and settle dues; on the difficult side, pressure from debts or instalments. What helps: Plan repayments in advance, avoid fresh loans and speak to the lender early if you expect a delay.

Matters of house 7:

- **Business partnerships** — what can happen: profitable alliances and trustworthy partners; on

SAMPLE

the difficult side, disagreements or unclear terms with a partner. What helps: Put every term in writing and take legal advice before signing.
- **Clients and public dealings** — what can happen: a good response from customers, clients and the public; on the difficult side, difficult clients or public criticism. What helps: Be polite, keep your word and keep proper records of agreements.

Ravi – Shani: 04/07/2090 to 16/06/2091

The lords of the main period and sub-period are not friendly, so some tension between the two themes is likely; patience and remedies help. Shani again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 8 and 9 and sits in house 10 of your chart. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Health and vitality (mostly favourable), Career and profession (mostly favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 7 from your lagna (marriage, partnerships and public dealings) and Shani through house 12 (expenses, foreign lands). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 7, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 12; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 10:

- **Official and government matters** — what can happen: favour in official or government matters; on the difficult side, delays in official work. What helps: Keep documents complete and follow the rules strictly.
- **Job and career growth** — what can happen: growth, recognition and a step up at work; on the difficult side, stagnation, pressure or a change forced upon you at work. What helps: Do quality work, keep improving your skills and do not leave a job in haste without another offer in hand.

Matters of house 8:

- **Research and hidden matters** — what can happen: deep research, insight and success in studying hidden subjects; on the difficult side, confusion or obsessive worry. What helps: Keep a regular routine and avoid extremes or risky practices.
- **Health and safety** — what can happen: recovery after a period of illness; on the difficult side, the need for care with chronic or hidden health matters and with accidents. What helps: Do regular check-ups, avoid risky activities and drive and travel carefully. Consult a doctor early.

Ravi – Budh: 16/06/2091 to 22/04/2092

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Budh again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 1 and 4 and sits in house 12 of your chart. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Health and vitality (mostly favourable), Travel and foreign connections (mostly favourable).

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 7 from your lagna (marriage, partnerships and public dealings) and Shani through house 1 (health, personality and new beginnings). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 7, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 1; results built by steady work there last longest. Shani passes through house 1, which this sub-period itself activates, so those matters arrive with weight, responsibility and lasting results.

Matters of house 12:

- **Losses through carelessness** — what can happen: the end of an old burden. To keep it that way: Keep valuables safe, check bills and agreements, and do not trust blindly.
- **Expenses** — what can happen: money spent on comfort, family or good causes. To keep it that

SAMPLE

way: Keep a budget, avoid impulse buying and maintain a reserve fund.

Matters of house 1:

- **Image and reputation** — what can happen: recognition and a positive image among people. To keep it that way: Keep your promises, speak politely and avoid showing off.
- **Health and energy** — what can happen: better energy, stamina and a quicker recovery. To keep it that way: Keep fixed times for sleep and meals, exercise daily and do regular check-ups. See a doctor early for any symptom instead of waiting.

Ravi – Ketu: 22/04/2092 to 28/08/2092

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Ketu again gives the results of its sign and sign lord, and sits in house 11 of your chart. Tone: mixed. The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 9 from your lagna (fortune, father) and Shani through house 1 (health, personality and new beginnings). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 9, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 1; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 11:

- **Income and gains** — what can happen: an increase in income, bonuses or new sources of money; on the difficult side, income lower than expected or payments delayed. What helps: Do not spend in advance on expected income and keep clear records of dues.
- **Friends and contacts** — what can happen: helpful friends and useful contacts; on the difficult side, friends who disappoint or drain your time and money. What helps: Choose company carefully and do not lend money or stand guarantee for friends.

Ravi – Shukra: 28/08/2092 to 28/08/2093

The lords of the main period and sub-period are not friendly, so some tension between the two themes is likely; patience and remedies help. Shukra again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 5 and 12 and sits in house 12 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Travel and foreign connections (mixed).

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 9 from your lagna (fortune, father) and Shani through house 1 (health, personality and new beginnings). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 9, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 1; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 12:

- **Foreign lands and travel** — what can happen: chances of foreign travel, study or work; on the difficult side, delay or red tape with visas and travel. What helps: Keep your papers in order and use authorised agents only.
- **Sleep and rest** — what can happen: sound sleep and peaceful nights; on the difficult side, disturbed sleep or worries at night. What helps: Keep a fixed bedtime, avoid screens before sleep and eat a light dinner.

Matters of house 5:

- **Creativity and talents** — what can happen: ideas that flow and talents that get noticed; on the difficult side, creative blocks, doubts or unfinished work. What helps: Practise for a fixed short time every day and finish small pieces.
- **Romance** — what can happen: warmth and happiness in love; on the difficult side,

SAMPLE

misunderstandings or an unwise choice in love. What helps: Be honest, go slowly and do not commit in a hurry.

Chandra mahadasha: 28/08/2093 to 29/08/2103

The Chandra's period highlights the mind, emotions, family and public life. Travel, change of residence and new contacts are common. It is a time to nurture relationships and to protect peace of mind, sleep and fluid balance.

Chandra rules your house 2 (money, family and speech), and it sits in a supportive house (a kendra or trikona) in your chart, which generally gives good results — house 9, the house of fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys. It is in a neutral sign.

Overall tone: mostly favourable. This period mainly activates: Wealth and finances (mostly favourable), Spiritual life (mostly favourable), Marriage and partnership (mostly favourable).

Most supportive sub-periods: Shani (27/11/2097), Budh (29/06/2099). Sub-periods that ask for more care: Mangal (28/06/2094), Guru (28/07/2096).

The Chandra in the ninth house gives a religious, kind and fortunate disposition. You enjoy travel, pilgrimages and learning, and you often receive support from mother or motherly figures. Classical texts consider this a good placement for fortune and reputation. Your beliefs may evolve over life. Charity and respect for teachers strengthen your luck.

The second lord in the ninth house is fortunate for wealth. Money comes through luck, father, teachers or religious and educational work.

Matters of house 9:

- **Luck and fortune** — what can happen: luck supports you and your efforts bear fruit. To keep it that way: Keep working steadily, do not rely on luck alone and give to charity with gratitude.
- **Father** — what can happen: good news, support or blessings from your father or father-like figures. To keep it that way: Speak to him often, avoid old arguments and make sure his regular health check-ups are not skipped.
- **Teachers and mentors** — what can happen: guidance from a good teacher or mentor. To keep it that way: Respect your teachers, seek their advice before big decisions and learn with humility.

Matters of house 2:

- **Family life** — what can happen: harmony, togetherness and support at home. To keep it that way: Eat together when possible, avoid taunts and settle money matters between relatives in writing.
- **Speech and communication** — what can happen: words that carry weight and people who listen to you. To keep it that way: Think before speaking, avoid arguments, and put important things in writing.
- **Food and eating habits** — what can happen: enjoyment of good food and family meals. To keep it that way: Eat on time, keep meals simple and avoid heavy food late at night.

Chandra – Chandra: 28/08/2093 to 28/06/2094

This sub-period of the main lord itself concentrates its results. Chandra again brings the matters of its own house: it rules house 2 and sits in house 9 of your chart. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Wealth and finances (mostly favourable), Spiritual life (mostly favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

SAMPLE

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 10 from your lagna (career, status and authority) and Shani through house 2 (money, family and speech). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 10, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 2; results built by steady work there last longest. Shani passes through house 2, which this sub-period itself activates, so those matters arrive with weight, responsibility and lasting results.

Matters of house 9:

- **Religion and faith** — what can happen: peace through prayer, a pilgrimage or a spiritual lead. To keep it that way: Keep a simple daily practice and be careful of anyone who asks for money in return for blessings.
- **Long journeys** — what can happen: a beneficial long journey, pilgrimage or foreign visit. To keep it that way: Plan and book ahead, keep insurance and documents ready.

Matters of house 2:

- **Family wealth and valuables** — what can happen: growth in family assets, gold or valuables. To keep it that way: Keep valuables safe and papers organised, and discuss family assets openly and calmly.
- **Savings and money in hand** — what can happen: a steady inflow of money and better savings. To keep it that way: Keep a monthly budget and save first, spend afterwards. Take advice from a qualified financial adviser before investing or lending.

Chandra – Mangal: 28/06/2094 to 27/01/2095

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Mangal again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 6 and 11 and sits in house 3 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Wealth and finances (mixed), Career and profession (mixed). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 11 from your lagna (income, gains) and Shani through house 2 (money, family and speech). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 11, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 2; results built by steady work there last longest. Guru passes through house 11, which this sub-period itself activates, so its results are supported and easier to use.

Matters of house 3:

- **Short journeys** — what can happen: useful and pleasant short journeys; on the difficult side, delays or small mishaps while travelling. What helps: Plan ahead, keep documents ready and drive carefully.
- **Writing, media and skills** — what can happen: success in writing, sales, media, calls and skill-building; on the difficult side, miscommunication or lost papers. What helps: Double-check messages and documents before sending and keep copies.

Matters of house 6:

- **Health and daily routine** — what can happen: good recovery and discipline in daily routine; on the difficult side, digestive, stress-related or recurring minor complaints. What helps: Eat light, exercise and do regular check-ups. Consult a doctor early; do not rely on remedies alone.
- **Service and daily work** — what can happen: recognition for hard work and service; on the difficult side, heavy workload and tiredness. What helps: Prioritise tasks, delegate where you can and take proper breaks.

SAMPLE

Chandra – Rahu: 27/01/2095 to 28/07/2096

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Rahu again gives the results of its sign and sign lord, and sits in house 5 of your chart. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Children (mostly favourable), Spiritual life (mostly favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 12 from your lagna (expenses, foreign lands) and Shani through house 3 (courage, siblings). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 12, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 3; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 5:

- **Speculation and investments** — what can happen: gains through sound judgement. To keep it that way: Avoid speculation and tips. Invest only after advice from a qualified financial adviser, and never with borrowed money.
- **Intelligence and devotion** — what can happen: clear thinking, good advice and devotion that brings peace. To keep it that way: Write down decisions with reasons, and keep a short daily prayer or mantra practice.

Chandra – Guru: 28/07/2096 to 27/11/2097

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Guru again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 7 and 10 and sits in house 6 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Marriage and partnership (mixed), Wealth and finances (mixed). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 1 from your lagna (health, personality and new beginnings) and Shani through house 3 (courage, siblings). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 1, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 3; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 6:

- **Legal disputes** — what can happen: a favourable outcome in a dispute; on the difficult side, a dispute that drags on. What helps: Prefer a settlement, keep all records, and consult a qualified lawyer.
- **Employees and helpers** — what can happen: loyal and useful helpers or staff; on the difficult side, trouble with staff or helpers. What helps: Give clear instructions and keep dealings fair and in writing.

Matters of house 7:

- **Agreements and contracts** — what can happen: favourable agreements and smooth negotiations; on the difficult side, delay or disagreement over terms. What helps: Read every clause, ask questions before signing and keep copies.
- **Spouse and married life** — what can happen: understanding, romance and support from the spouse; on the difficult side, differences, distance or ego clashes with the spouse. What helps: Talk daily with patience, keep outsiders out of private matters and fix some time together every week.

Chandra – Shani: 27/11/2097 to 29/06/2099

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Shani again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 8 and 9

SAMPLE

and sits in house 10 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Spiritual life (favourable), Wealth and finances (favourable).

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 3 from your lagna (courage, siblings) and Shani through house 4 (home, mother). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 3, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 4; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 10:

- **Business and profession** — what can happen: business expansion and a better name in the market. To keep it that way: Control costs, keep accounts clean and take expert advice before expanding.
- **Boss and people in authority** — what can happen: support from bosses and people in authority. To keep it that way: Communicate clearly, deliver on time and avoid public arguments.

Matters of house 8:

- **Spouse's finances** — what can happen: support from the spouse's resources. To keep it that way: Discuss money openly and keep joint accounts and responsibilities clear.
- **Sudden changes** — what can happen: unexpected help and positive turning points. To keep it that way: Keep a small emergency fund and a backup plan for important matters.

Chandra – Budh: 29/06/2099 to 28/11/2100

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Budh again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 1 and 4 and sits in house 12 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Health and vitality (favourable), Home, property and vehicles (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 4 from your lagna (home, mother) and Shani through house 5 (children, education). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 4, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 5; results built by steady work there last longest. Guru passes through house 4, which this sub-period itself activates, so its results are supported and easier to use.

Matters of house 12:

- **Spiritual growth** — what can happen: inner peace, meditation and spiritual progress. To keep it that way: Meditate daily and stay in touch with family and friends.
- **Hospitals and hidden worries** — what can happen: recovery and release from old worries. To keep it that way: Go for a check-up early and consult a doctor; do not ignore small symptoms.

Matters of house 1:

- **Confidence and personality** — what can happen: more confidence, a stronger presence and people noticing you in a good way. To keep it that way: Pause before reacting, listen first and take big decisions only after a night of thought.
- **New beginnings** — what can happen: a good time to start something new or to change your approach. To keep it that way: Plan first, take advice, and begin small so that you can test before going big.

Chandra – Ketu: 28/11/2100 to 29/06/2101

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Ketu again gives the results of its sign and sign lord, and sits in house 11

SAMPLE

of your chart. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Wealth and finances (mostly favourable), Spiritual life (mostly favourable).

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 5 from your lagna (children, education) and Shani through house 5 (children, education). Both slow planets work on house 5 together, so these matters get a great deal of attention and the results are felt strongly.

Matters of house 11:

- **Elder brothers and sisters** — what can happen: support and good advice from elder siblings. To keep it that way: Respect them and keep money matters separate from the relationship.
- **Fulfilment of wishes** — what can happen: long-pending wishes begin to be fulfilled. To keep it that way: Set realistic goals and move towards them in steps.

Chandra – Shukra: 29/06/2101 to 28/02/2103

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Shukra again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 5 and 12 and sits in house 12 of your chart. Tone: favourable. Activates: Spiritual life (favourable), Wealth and finances (favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 6 from your lagna (competition, debts) and Shani through house 5 (children, education). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 6, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 5; results built by steady work there last longest. Shani passes through house 5, which this sub-period itself activates, so those matters arrive with weight, responsibility and lasting results.

Matters of house 12:

- **Losses through carelessness** — what can happen: the end of an old burden. To keep it that way: Keep valuables safe, check bills and agreements, and do not trust blindly.
- **Expenses** — what can happen: money spent on comfort, family or good causes. To keep it that way: Keep a budget, avoid impulse buying and maintain a reserve fund.

Matters of house 5:

- **Children** — what can happen: joy, progress and good news about children. To keep it that way: Give them patient time, guide without pressure and consult a doctor or teacher early when something worries you.
- **Education and studies** — what can happen: good concentration and success in studies and exams. To keep it that way: Follow a fixed timetable, study in short focused sessions and keep the phone away.

Chandra – Ravi: 28/02/2103 to 29/08/2103

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Ravi again brings the matters of its own house: it rules house 3 and sits in house 1 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Health and vitality (mixed), Wealth and finances (mixed). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 8 from your lagna (sudden changes, research) and Shani through house 6 (competition, debts). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 8, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 6; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 1:

- **Confidence and personality** — what can happen: more confidence, a stronger presence and

SAMPLE

people noticing you in a good way; on the difficult side, impatience, ego clashes or feeling unsure of yourself. What helps: Pause before reacting, listen first and take big decisions only after a night of thought.
- **New beginnings** — what can happen: a good time to start something new or to change your approach; on the difficult side, starts that are rushed or lack planning. What helps: Plan first, take advice, and begin small so that you can test before going big.

Matters of house 3:

- **Younger brothers and sisters** — what can happen: closeness and support from younger siblings; on the difficult side, misunderstandings or worry about a younger sibling. What helps: Stay in touch, help without keeping accounts, and keep property or money matters clear between you.
- **Short journeys** — what can happen: useful and pleasant short journeys; on the difficult side, delays or small mishaps while travelling. What helps: Plan ahead, keep documents ready and drive carefully.

Mangal mahadasha: 29/08/2103 to 29/08/2110

The period of Mangal brings energy, competition and action. Property, land, technical work and courageous decisions are in focus. It is a time to work hard and build, while avoiding haste, quarrels and accidents.

Mangal rules your houses 6 and 11 (competition, debts, illness, service and enemies; income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires), and it sits in an upachaya house (3, 6, 10 or 11), which gives results that improve with effort over time — house 3, the house of courage, siblings, short travel and communication. It is in a friendly sign, which supports its results.

Overall tone: testing. This period mainly activates: Career and profession (testing), Wealth and finances (testing), Health and vitality (testing).

Most supportive sub-periods: Shani (19/01/2106), Budh (28/02/2107). Sub-periods that ask for more care: Ravi (22/09/2109), Mangal (29/08/2103).

Mangal in the third house is one of its best positions. It gives exceptional courage, initiative and the ability to overcome competitors. You can do well in sports, the forces, technical work, sales or any field needing bold effort. Classical texts praise this placement for valour and success through one's own effort. Relations with siblings may be competitive but protective.

The sixth lord in the third house gives courage to defeat opponents. This is generally a good placement for victory.

The eleventh lord in the third house brings gains through effort, siblings, communication and travel.

Matters of house 3:

- **Neighbours and local contacts** — what can happen: small quarrels with neighbours or colleagues. What helps: Be courteous, avoid gossip and settle small matters quickly.
- **Courage and effort** — what can happen: scattered effort or hesitation. What helps: Set small daily targets and finish one task before you begin the next.
- **Writing, media and skills** — what can happen: miscommunication or lost papers. What helps: Double-check messages and documents before sending and keep copies.

Matters of house 6:

- **Rivals and competition** — what can happen: stronger opposition or office politics. What

SAMPLE

helps: Stay calm, keep a record of your work and avoid gossip.
- **Debts and loans** — what can happen: pressure from debts or instalments. What helps: Plan repayments in advance, avoid fresh loans and speak to the lender early if you expect a delay.
- **Health and daily routine** — what can happen: digestive, stress-related or recurring minor complaints. What helps: Eat light, exercise and do regular check-ups. Consult a doctor early; do not rely on remedies alone.

Matters of house 11:

- **Groups and associations** — what can happen: being pulled into the conflicts of a group. What helps: Stay out of groups' quarrels and give your time only where it is valued.
- **Income and gains** — what can happen: income lower than expected or payments delayed. What helps: Do not spend in advance on expected income and keep clear records of dues.
- **Friends and contacts** — what can happen: friends who disappoint or drain your time and money. What helps: Choose company carefully and do not lend money or stand guarantee for friends.

Mangal – Mangal: 29/08/2103 to 26/01/2104

This sub-period of the main lord itself concentrates its results. Mangal again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 6 and 11 and sits in house 3 of your chart. Tone: testing. Activates: Career and profession (testing), Wealth and finances (testing). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 7 from your lagna (marriage, partnerships and public dealings) and Shani through house 6 (competition, debts). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 7, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 6; results built by steady work there last longest. Shani passes through house 6, which this sub-period itself activates, so those matters arrive with weight, responsibility and lasting results.

Matters of house 3:

- **Neighbours and local contacts** — what can happen: small quarrels with neighbours or colleagues. What helps: Be courteous, avoid gossip and settle small matters quickly.
- **Courage and effort** — what can happen: scattered effort or hesitation. What helps: Set small daily targets and finish one task before you begin the next.

Matters of house 6:

- **Service and daily work** — what can happen: heavy workload and tiredness. What helps: Prioritise tasks, delegate where you can and take proper breaks.
- **Legal disputes** — what can happen: a dispute that drags on. What helps: Prefer a settlement, keep all records, and consult a qualified lawyer.

Mangal – Rahu: 26/01/2104 to 12/02/2105

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Rahu again gives the results of its sign and sign lord, and sits in house 5 of your chart. Tone: mixed.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 9 from your lagna (fortune, father) and Shani through house 6 (competition, debts). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 9, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 6; results built by steady work there last longest.

SAMPLE

Matters of house 5:

- **Creativity and talents** — what can happen: ideas that flow and talents that get noticed; on the difficult side, creative blocks, doubts or unfinished work. What helps: Practise for a fixed short time every day and finish small pieces.
- **Speculation and investments** — what can happen: gains through sound judgement; on the difficult side, losses through tips, shortcuts or gambling. What helps: Avoid speculation and tips. Invest only after advice from a qualified financial adviser, and never with borrowed money.

Mangal – Guru: 12/02/2105 to 19/01/2106

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Guru again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 7 and 10 and sits in house 6 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Career and profession (mixed), Wealth and finances (mixed). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 10 from your lagna (career, status and authority) and Shani through house 6 (competition, debts). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 10, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 6; results built by steady work there last longest. Both slow planets meet the houses this sub-period activates, which makes it one of the more eventful stretches of this stage.

Matters of house 6:

- **Employees and helpers** — what can happen: loyal and useful helpers or staff; on the difficult side, trouble with staff or helpers. What helps: Give clear instructions and keep dealings fair and in writing.
- **Rivals and competition** — what can happen: success over rivals and critics; on the difficult side, stronger opposition or office politics. What helps: Stay calm, keep a record of your work and avoid gossip.

Matters of house 7:

- **Marriage prospects** — what can happen: good proposals and progress in marriage talks; on the difficult side, delay or confusion in a marriage decision. What helps: Take time to know the person and the family, check compatibility calmly and do not hurry.
- **Business partnerships** — what can happen: profitable alliances and trustworthy partners; on the difficult side, disagreements or unclear terms with a partner. What helps: Put every term in writing and take legal advice before signing.

Mangal – Shani: 19/01/2106 to 28/02/2107

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Shani again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 8 and 9 and sits in house 10 of your chart. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Career and profession (mostly favourable), Spiritual life (mostly favourable). The two lords sit in a 6/8 relation in your chart, so the themes of the main period and sub-period can pull against each other.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 11 from your lagna (income, gains) and Shani through house 7 (marriage, partnerships and public dealings). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 11, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 7; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 10:

- **Status and public image** — what can happen: a rise in status and respect. To keep it that way:

SAMPLE

Keep your conduct above reproach and think twice before posting anything online.
- **Official and government matters** — what can happen: favour in official or government matters. To keep it that way: Keep documents complete and follow the rules strictly.

Matters of house 8:

- **Inheritance and joint money** — what can happen: gains from inheritance, insurance or the spouse's family. To keep it that way: Keep wills and papers clear and take legal advice before any settlement.
- **Research and hidden matters** — what can happen: deep research, insight and success in studying hidden subjects. To keep it that way: Keep a regular routine and avoid extremes or risky practices.

Mangal – Budh: 28/02/2107 to 25/02/2108

The lords of the main period and sub-period are not friendly, so some tension between the two themes is likely; patience and remedies help. Budh again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 1 and 4 and sits in house 12 of your chart. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Health and vitality (mostly favourable), Home, property and vehicles (mostly favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 12 from your lagna (expenses, foreign lands) and Shani through house 7 (marriage, partnerships and public dealings). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 12, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 7; results built by steady work there last longest. Guru passes through house 12, which this sub-period itself activates, so its results are supported and easier to use.

Matters of house 12:

- **Foreign lands and travel** — what can happen: chances of foreign travel, study or work. To keep it that way: Keep your papers in order and use authorised agents only.
- **Sleep and rest** — what can happen: sound sleep and peaceful nights. To keep it that way: Keep a fixed bedtime, avoid screens before sleep and eat a light dinner.

Matters of house 1:

- **Image and reputation** — what can happen: recognition and a positive image among people. To keep it that way: Keep your promises, speak politely and avoid showing off.
- **Health and energy** — what can happen: better energy, stamina and a quicker recovery. To keep it that way: Keep fixed times for sleep and meals, exercise daily and do regular check-ups. See a doctor early for any symptom instead of waiting.

Mangal – Ketu: 25/02/2108 to 23/07/2108

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Ketu again gives the results of its sign and sign lord, and sits in house 11 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Wealth and finances (mixed), Home, property and vehicles (mixed). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 12 from your lagna (expenses, foreign lands) and Shani through house 8 (sudden changes, research). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 12, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 8; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 11:

SAMPLE

- **Elder brothers and sisters** — what can happen: support and good advice from elder siblings; on the difficult side, differences with elder siblings. What helps: Respect them and keep money matters separate from the relationship.
- **Fulfilment of wishes** — what can happen: long-pending wishes begin to be fulfilled; on the difficult side, wishes that need more patience. What helps: Set realistic goals and move towards them in steps.

Mangal – Shukra: 23/07/2108 to 22/09/2109

The lords of the main period and sub-period are neutral to each other, so results depend mainly on their positions in your chart. Shukra again brings the matters of its own houses: it rules houses 5 and 12 and sits in house 12 of your chart. Tone: mostly favourable. Activates: Travel and foreign connections (mostly favourable), Wealth and finances (mostly favourable). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 1 from your lagna (health, personality and new beginnings) and Shani through house 8 (sudden changes, research). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 1, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 8; results built by steady work there last longest.

Matters of house 12:

- **Spiritual growth** — what can happen: inner peace, meditation and spiritual progress. To keep it that way: Meditate daily and stay in touch with family and friends.
- **Hospitals and hidden worries** — what can happen: recovery and release from old worries. To keep it that way: Go for a check-up early and consult a doctor; do not ignore small symptoms.

Matters of house 5:

- **Romance** — what can happen: warmth and happiness in love. To keep it that way: Be honest, go slowly and do not commit in a hurry.
- **Intelligence and devotion** — what can happen: clear thinking, good advice and devotion that brings peace. To keep it that way: Write down decisions with reasons, and keep a short daily prayer or mantra practice.

Mangal – Ravi: 22/09/2109 to 28/01/2110

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Ravi again brings the matters of its own house: it rules house 3 and sits in house 1 of your chart. Tone: testing. Activates: Health and vitality (testing), Career and profession (testing). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 3 from your lagna (courage, siblings) and Shani through house 8 (sudden changes, research). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 3, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 8; results built by steady work there last longest. Guru passes through house 3, which this sub-period itself activates, so its results are supported and easier to use.

Matters of house 1:

- **Confidence and personality** — what can happen: impatience, ego clashes or feeling unsure of yourself. What helps: Pause before reacting, listen first and take big decisions only after a night of thought.
- **New beginnings** — what can happen: starts that are rushed or lack planning. What helps: Plan first, take advice, and begin small so that you can test before going big.

SAMPLE

Matters of house 3:

- **Younger brothers and sisters** — what can happen: misunderstandings or worry about a younger sibling. What helps: Stay in touch, help without keeping accounts, and keep property or money matters clear between you.
- **Short journeys** — what can happen: delays or small mishaps while travelling. What helps: Plan ahead, keep documents ready and drive carefully.

Mangal – Chandra: 28/01/2110 to 29/08/2110

The lords of the main period and sub-period are friendly, which helps them work together smoothly. Chandra again brings the matters of its own house: it rules house 2 and sits in house 9 of your chart. Tone: mixed. Activates: Wealth and finances (mixed), Career and profession (mixed). The two lords support each other by position in your chart.

Around the middle of this sub-period Guru moves through house 2 from your lagna (money, family and speech) and Shani through house 8 (sudden changes, research). Guru brings growth, guidance and opportunity to the matters of house 2, while Shani asks for patience, discipline and responsibility in the matters of house 8; results built by steady work there last longest. Guru passes through house 2, which this sub-period itself activates, so its results are supported and easier to use.

Matters of house 9:

- **Higher studies** — what can happen: admission or success in higher studies, research or courses; on the difficult side, obstacles or changes in higher-study plans. What helps: Apply early and keep a backup option ready.
- **Charity and good deeds** — what can happen: an opportunity to do meaningful charity that brings blessings; on the difficult side, giving that is misdirected or not appreciated. What helps: Give quietly to genuine causes and never beyond your means.

Matters of house 2:

- **Family life** — what can happen: harmony, togetherness and support at home; on the difficult side, differences with close relatives over small matters. What helps: Eat together when possible, avoid taunts and settle money matters between relatives in writing.
- **Speech and communication** — what can happen: words that carry weight and people who listen to you; on the difficult side, sharp words or being misunderstood. What helps: Think before speaking, avoid arguments, and put important things in writing.

Based on: Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — effects of the dashas and antardashas; Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — results of dashas; Uttara Kalamrita of Kalidasa — dasha results.

SAMPLE

Your life timeline

Every sub-period (antardasha) of your life is listed here with your age, the houses its ruler governs in your chart, and its overall nature for your lagna. It gives a bird's-eye view of when each area of life comes into focus.

Age	Period	From	To	Nature	Brings focus on
0–0	Rahu – Guru	18/06/1995	03/10/1995	Needs care	Career and profession, Marriage and partnership, Wealth and finances
0–3	Rahu – Shani	03/10/1995	09/08/1998	Supportive	Spiritual life, Career and profession, Children
3–5	Rahu – Budh	09/08/1998	26/02/2001	Mixed	Education and learning, Health and vitality, Home, property and vehicles
5–6	Rahu – Ketu	26/02/2001	16/03/2002	Mixed	Spiritual life
6–9	Rahu – Shukra	16/03/2002	16/03/2005	Mixed	Children, Travel and foreign connections, Education and learning
9–10	Rahu – Ravi	16/03/2005	08/02/2006	Needs care	Health and vitality, Career and profession, Travel and foreign connections
10–12	Rahu – Chandra	08/02/2006	10/08/2007	Mixed	Wealth and finances, Spiritual life, Marriage and partnership
12–13	Rahu – Mangal	10/08/2007	27/08/2008	Needs care	Career and profession, Wealth and finances, Health and vitality
13–15	Guru – Guru	27/08/2008	15/10/2010	Needs care	Career and profession, Marriage and partnership, Wealth and finances
15–17	Guru – Shani	15/10/2010	28/04/2013	Supportive	Spiritual life, Career and profession, Children
17–20	Guru – Budh	28/04/2013	04/08/2015	Mixed	Education and learning, Health and vitality, Home, property and vehicles
20–21	Guru – Ketu	04/08/2015	09/07/2016	Mixed	Spiritual life
21–23	Guru – Shukra	09/07/2016	11/03/2019	Mixed	Children, Travel and foreign connections, Education and learning
23–24	Guru – Ravi	11/03/2019	28/12/2019	Needs care	Health and vitality, Career and profession, Travel and foreign connections
24–25	Guru – Chandra	28/12/2019	28/04/2021	Mixed	Wealth and finances, Spiritual life, Marriage and partnership
25–26	Guru – Mangal	28/04/2021	04/04/2022	Needs care	Career and profession, Wealth and finances, Health and vitality
26–29	Guru – Rahu	04/04/2022	27/08/2024	Mixed	Children, Travel and foreign connections
29–32	**Shani – Shani**	27/08/2024	31/08/2027	Supportive	Spiritual life, Career and profession, Children
32–34	Shani – Budh	31/08/2027	10/05/2030	Mixed	Education and learning, Health and vitality, Home, property and vehicles
34–36	Shani – Ketu	10/05/2030	19/06/2031	Mixed	Spiritual life
36–39	Shani – Shukra	19/06/2031	19/08/2034	Mixed	Children, Travel and foreign connections, Education and learning
39–40	Shani – Ravi	19/08/2034	01/08/2035	Needs care	Health and vitality, Career and profession, Travel and foreign connections
40–41	Shani – Chandra	01/08/2035	01/03/2037	Mixed	Wealth and finances, Spiritual life, Marriage and partnership
41–42	Shani – Mangal	01/03/2037	10/04/2038	Needs care	Career and profession, Wealth and finances, Health and vitality

SAMPLE

42–45	Shani – Rahu	10/04/2038	14/02/2041	Mixed	Children, Travel and foreign connections
45–48	Shani – Guru	14/02/2041	28/08/2043	Needs care	Career and profession, Marriage and partnership, Wealth and finances
48–50	Budh – Budh	28/08/2043	24/01/2046	Mixed	Education and learning, Health and vitality, Home, property and vehicles
50–51	Budh – Ketu	24/01/2046	21/01/2047	Mixed	Spiritual life
51–54	Budh – Shukra	21/01/2047	21/11/2049	Mixed	Children, Travel and foreign connections, Education and learning
54–55	Budh – Ravi	21/11/2049	27/09/2050	Needs care	Health and vitality, Career and profession, Travel and foreign connections
55–56	Budh – Chandra	27/09/2050	27/02/2052	Mixed	Wealth and finances, Spiritual life, Marriage and partnership
56–57	Budh – Mangal	27/02/2052	23/02/2053	Needs care	Career and profession, Wealth and finances, Health and vitality
57–60	Budh – Rahu	23/02/2053	12/09/2055	Mixed	Children, Travel and foreign connections
60–62	Budh – Guru	12/09/2055	18/12/2057	Needs care	Career and profession, Marriage and partnership, Wealth and finances
62–65	Budh – Shani	18/12/2057	27/08/2060	Supportive	Spiritual life, Career and profession, Children
65–65	Ketu – Ketu	27/08/2060	24/01/2061	Mixed	Spiritual life
65–66	Ketu – Shukra	24/01/2061	26/03/2062	Mixed	Children, Travel and foreign connections, Education and learning
66–67	Ketu – Ravi	26/03/2062	01/08/2062	Needs care	Health and vitality, Career and profession, Travel and foreign connections
67–67	Ketu – Chandra	01/08/2062	02/03/2063	Mixed	Wealth and finances, Spiritual life, Marriage and partnership
67–68	Ketu – Mangal	02/03/2063	29/07/2063	Needs care	Career and profession, Wealth and finances, Health and vitality
68–69	Ketu – Rahu	29/07/2063	15/08/2064	Mixed	Children, Travel and foreign connections
69–70	Ketu – Guru	15/08/2064	22/07/2065	Needs care	Career and profession, Marriage and partnership, Wealth and finances
70–71	Ketu – Shani	22/07/2065	31/08/2066	Supportive	Spiritual life, Career and profession, Children
71–72	Ketu – Budh	31/08/2066	28/08/2067	Mixed	Education and learning, Health and vitality, Home, property and vehicles
72–75	Shukra – Shukra	28/08/2067	28/12/2070	Mixed	Children, Travel and foreign connections, Education and learning
75–76	Shukra – Ravi	28/12/2070	28/12/2071	Needs care	Health and vitality, Career and profession, Travel and foreign connections
76–78	Shukra – Chandra	28/12/2071	28/08/2073	Mixed	Wealth and finances, Spiritual life, Marriage and partnership
78–79	Shukra – Mangal	28/08/2073	28/10/2074	Needs care	Career and profession, Wealth and finances, Health and vitality
79–82	Shukra – Rahu	28/10/2074	28/10/2077	Mixed	Children, Travel and foreign connections
82–85	Shukra – Guru	28/10/2077	28/06/2080	Needs care	Career and profession, Marriage and partnership, Wealth and finances
85–88	Shukra – Shani	28/06/2080	28/08/2083	Supportive	Spiritual life, Career and profession, Children
88–91	Shukra – Budh	28/08/2083	28/06/2086	Mixed	Education and learning, Health and vitality, Home, property and vehicles

Nature: "Supportive" periods are ruled by planets that are favourable for your lagna; "Needs care" periods by planets that are not; "Mixed" lies in between or is weakened by a difficult house.

SAMPLE

Pratyantar dasha guide

Each antardasha is divided into nine smaller periods (pratyantar dashas). The guide below covers the running mahadasha. Each short period is marked by the nature of its ruling planet for your lagna and the house it occupies in your chart.

Shani mahadasha

Shani – Shani (27/08/2024 to 31/08/2027)

Pratyantar	From	To	Nature	Main theme
Shani	27/08/2024	17/02/2025	Supportive	Career, status and authority
Budh	17/02/2025	23/07/2025	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep
Ketu	23/07/2025	25/09/2025	Mixed	Income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires
Shukra	25/09/2025	27/03/2026	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep
Ravi	27/03/2026	21/05/2026	Needs care	Health, personality and new beginnings
Chandra	21/05/2026	21/08/2026	Mixed	Fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys
Mangal	21/08/2026	24/10/2026	Needs care	Courage, siblings, short travel and communication
Rahu	24/10/2026	07/04/2027	Mixed	Children, education, intelligence and creativity
Guru	07/04/2027	31/08/2027	Needs care	Competition, debts, illness, service and enemies

Shani – Budh (31/08/2027 to 10/05/2030)

Pratyantar	From	To	Nature	Main theme
Budh	31/08/2027	17/01/2028	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep
Ketu	17/01/2028	15/03/2028	Mixed	Income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires
Shukra	15/03/2028	26/08/2028	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep
Ravi	26/08/2028	14/10/2028	Needs care	Health, personality and new beginnings
Chandra	14/10/2028	04/01/2029	Mixed	Fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys
Mangal	04/01/2029	02/03/2029	Needs care	Courage, siblings, short travel and communication
Rahu	02/03/2029	27/07/2029	Mixed	Children, education, intelligence and creativity
Guru	27/07/2029	06/12/2029	Needs care	Competition, debts, illness, service and enemies
Shani	06/12/2029	10/05/2030	Supportive	Career, status and authority

Shani – Ketu (10/05/2030 to 19/06/2031)

Pratyantar	From	To	Nature	Main theme
Ketu	10/05/2030	03/06/2030	Mixed	Income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires
Shukra	03/06/2030	09/08/2030	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep
Ravi	09/08/2030	30/08/2030	Needs care	Health, personality and new beginnings
Chandra	30/08/2030	02/10/2030	Mixed	Fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys
Mangal	02/10/2030	26/10/2030	Needs care	Courage, siblings, short travel and communication
Rahu	26/10/2030	26/12/2030	Mixed	Children, education, intelligence and creativity
Guru	26/12/2030	18/02/2031	Needs care	Competition, debts, illness, service and enemies
Shani	18/02/2031	23/04/2031	Supportive	Career, status and authority

SAMPLE

Budh	23/04/2031	19/06/2031	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep

Shani – Shukra (19/06/2031 to 19/08/2034)

Pratyantar	From	To	Nature	Main theme
Shukra	19/06/2031	29/12/2031	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep
Ravi	29/12/2031	25/02/2032	Needs care	Health, personality and new beginnings
Chandra	25/02/2032	31/05/2032	Mixed	Fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys
Mangal	31/05/2032	06/08/2032	Needs care	Courage, siblings, short travel and communication
Rahu	06/08/2032	27/01/2033	Mixed	Children, education, intelligence and creativity
Guru	27/01/2033	30/06/2033	Needs care	Competition, debts, illness, service and enemies
Shani	30/06/2033	30/12/2033	Supportive	Career, status and authority
Budh	30/12/2033	12/06/2034	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep
Ketu	12/06/2034	19/08/2034	Mixed	Income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires

Shani – Ravi (19/08/2034 to 01/08/2035)

Pratyantar	From	To	Nature	Main theme
Ravi	19/08/2034	05/09/2034	Needs care	Health, personality and new beginnings
Chandra	05/09/2034	04/10/2034	Mixed	Fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys
Mangal	04/10/2034	24/10/2034	Needs care	Courage, siblings, short travel and communication
Rahu	24/10/2034	15/12/2034	Mixed	Children, education, intelligence and creativity
Guru	15/12/2034	30/01/2035	Needs care	Competition, debts, illness, service and enemies
Shani	30/01/2035	26/03/2035	Supportive	Career, status and authority
Budh	26/03/2035	15/05/2035	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep
Ketu	15/05/2035	04/06/2035	Mixed	Income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires
Shukra	04/06/2035	01/08/2035	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep

Shani – Chandra (01/08/2035 to 01/03/2037)

Pratyantar	From	To	Nature	Main theme
Chandra	01/08/2035	18/09/2035	Mixed	Fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys
Mangal	18/09/2035	22/10/2035	Needs care	Courage, siblings, short travel and communication
Rahu	22/10/2035	16/01/2036	Mixed	Children, education, intelligence and creativity
Guru	16/01/2036	02/04/2036	Needs care	Competition, debts, illness, service and enemies
Shani	02/04/2036	03/07/2036	Supportive	Career, status and authority
Budh	03/07/2036	23/09/2036	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep
Ketu	23/09/2036	27/10/2036	Mixed	Income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires
Shukra	27/10/2036	31/01/2037	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep
Ravi	31/01/2037	01/03/2037	Needs care	Health, personality and new beginnings

Shani – Mangal (01/03/2037 to 10/04/2038)

Pratyantar	From	To	Nature	Main theme
Mangal	01/03/2037	25/03/2037	Needs care	Courage, siblings, short travel and communication
Rahu	25/03/2037	24/05/2037	Mixed	Children, education, intelligence and creativity
Guru	24/05/2037	17/07/2037	Needs care	Competition, debts, illness, service and enemies

SAMPLE

Shani	17/07/2037	19/09/2037	Supportive	Career, status and authority
Budh	19/09/2037	16/11/2037	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep
Ketu	16/11/2037	09/12/2037	Mixed	Income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires
Shukra	09/12/2037	15/02/2038	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep
Ravi	15/02/2038	07/03/2038	Needs care	Health, personality and new beginnings
Chandra	07/03/2038	10/04/2038	Mixed	Fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys

Shani – Rahu (10/04/2038 to 14/02/2041)

Pratyantar	From	To	Nature	Main theme
Rahu	10/04/2038	13/09/2038	Mixed	Children, education, intelligence and creativity
Guru	13/09/2038	30/01/2039	Needs care	Competition, debts, illness, service and enemies
Shani	30/01/2039	14/07/2039	Supportive	Career, status and authority
Budh	14/07/2039	08/12/2039	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep
Ketu	08/12/2039	07/02/2040	Mixed	Income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires
Shukra	07/02/2040	29/07/2040	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep
Ravi	29/07/2040	19/09/2040	Needs care	Health, personality and new beginnings
Chandra	19/09/2040	15/12/2040	Mixed	Fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys
Mangal	15/12/2040	14/02/2041	Needs care	Courage, siblings, short travel and communication

Shani – Guru (14/02/2041 to 28/08/2043)

Pratyantar	From	To	Nature	Main theme
Guru	14/02/2041	17/06/2041	Needs care	Competition, debts, illness, service and enemies
Shani	17/06/2041	11/11/2041	Supportive	Career, status and authority
Budh	11/11/2041	22/03/2042	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep
Ketu	22/03/2042	15/05/2042	Mixed	Income, gains, friends and fulfilment of desires
Shukra	15/05/2042	16/10/2042	Mixed	Expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep
Ravi	16/10/2042	01/12/2042	Needs care	Health, personality and new beginnings
Chandra	01/12/2042	16/02/2043	Mixed	Fortune, father, teachers, religion and long journeys
Mangal	16/02/2043	11/04/2043	Needs care	Courage, siblings, short travel and communication
Rahu	11/04/2043	28/08/2043	Mixed	Children, education, intelligence and creativity

SAMPLE

Shani sade-sati in your life

Shani takes about two and a half years to cross one sign. When it passes through the sign before your Chandra rashi, your Chandra rashi and the sign after it, the seven-and-a-half-year period is called sade-sati. It is a period of responsibility, hard work and inner growth, not only hardship. Many people make lasting achievements during sade-sati when they work honestly and patiently.

Now running: Sade-sati — Shani in Meen until 03/06/2027. Third phase (Shani in the second from the Chandra): family responsibilities and financial matters come into focus. Careful speech, saving and honest dealings bring relief. The effects gradually ease as the phase ends.

The three phases

First phase (Shani in the twelfth from the Chandra): expenses, travel, disturbed sleep and worries about the future can arise. It is a good time to cut waste, plan finances and look after health.

Second phase (Shani over the Chandra rashi): this is usually the most demanding phase. Work pressure, emotional strain and slow results are common. Patience, discipline and a calm routine carry you through, and this phase often lays the foundation for later success.

Third phase (Shani in the second from the Chandra): family responsibilities and financial matters come into focus. Careful speech, saving and honest dealings bring relief. The effects gradually ease as the phase ends.

Dhaiya (small panoti) occurs when Shani passes the fourth or eighth sign from the Chandra. The fourth brings domestic and property concerns; the eighth asks for care with health and sudden obstacles. Each lasts about two and a half years.

Traditional remedies

Traditional remedies: recite the Hanuman Chalisa or Shani stotra on Saturdays; light a sesame-oil lamp under a peepal tree on Saturday evenings; donate black sesame, urad dal, iron items, blankets or footwear to the needy; serve elderly and working people; avoid alcohol, dishonesty and harsh behaviour. These are traditional practices of devotion and charity and are not a substitute for medical or professional advice.

SAMPLE

Guru, Shani and Rahu over the coming years

The slow planets shape the long-term climate of your life. Below is every sign change of Guru, Shani and Rahu over the next 12 years, with the house it occupies counted from your Chandra rashi and from your lagna. For Guru and Shani the Ashtakavarga points (bindus) they hold in that sign are also given: classically, 4 or more bindus improve a transit and fewer than 4 weaken it, whatever the house.

Back-and-forth movement (retrograde motion) across a sign boundary is combined into one phase, so each phase below is one continuous chapter of your life. After the summary table, every phase is explained in turn: what it touches in your chart, how your running dasha works with it, what can happen in everyday matters, and what you can do to avoid problems.

Guru

Sign	From	To	From Chandra	From lagna	Bindus	Result
Simha	31/10/2026	24/07/2028	7	3	6	Favourable
Kanya	24/07/2028	25/08/2029	8	4	6	Mixed
Tula	25/08/2029	23/09/2030	9	5	4	Favourable
Vrishchik	23/09/2030	15/10/2031	10	6	3	Needs care
Dhanu	15/10/2031	23/10/2032	11	7	4	Favourable
Makar	23/10/2032	18/03/2033	12	8	4	Mixed
Kumbh	18/03/2033	28/03/2034	1	9	7	Mixed
Meen	28/03/2034	06/04/2035	2	10	6	Favourable
Mesh	06/04/2035	15/04/2036	3	11	2	Needs care
Vrishabh	15/04/2036	26/04/2037	4	12	4	Mixed
Mithun	26/04/2037	11/05/2038	5	1	7	Favourable
Kark	11/05/2038	07/10/2038	6	2	3	Needs care
Simha	07/10/2038	...	7	3	6	Favourable

Shani

Sign	From	To	From Chandra	From lagna	Bindus	Result
Meen	29/03/2025	23/02/2028	2	10	5	Mixed
Mesh	23/02/2028	17/04/2030	3	11	6	Favourable
Vrishabh	17/04/2030	31/05/2032	4	12	2	Needs care
Mithun	31/05/2032	13/07/2034	5	1	3	Needs care
Kark	13/07/2034	27/08/2036	6	2	4	Favourable
Simha	27/08/2036	22/10/2038	7	3	2	Needs care
Kanya	22/10/2038	...	8	4	3	Needs care

Rahu

Sign	From	To	From Chandra	From lagna	Result
Kumbh	18/05/2025	05/12/2026	1	9	Needs care

SAMPLE

Makar	05/12/2026	23/06/2028	12	8	Needs care
Dhanu	23/06/2028	11/01/2030	11	7	Favourable
Vrishchik	11/01/2030	31/07/2031	10	6	Needs care
Tula	31/07/2031	16/02/2033	9	5	Needs care
Kanya	16/02/2033	05/09/2034	8	4	Needs care
Simha	05/09/2034	24/03/2036	7	3	Needs care
Kark	24/03/2036	11/10/2037	6	2	Favourable
Mithun	11/10/2037	...	5	1	Needs care

Phase-by-phase readings

Guru: phase by phase

Guru in Simha (31/10/2026 to 24/07/2028) (running now) — Favourable

Guru in the 7th is favourable for marriage, partnerships and travel. Counted from your Chandra this is house 7; from your lagna it is house 3.

Because of retrograde motion it briefly moves back into Kark, Kanya and returns; the results described here continue throughout.

While in this sign, Guru passes over your natal Mangal (in your house 3; energy, courage, property and brothers). Its aspect falls on your natal Chandra (in your house 9; the mind, mother, emotions and public contact); Ketu (in your house 11; detachment, spiritual interest and sudden endings).

With 6 bindus the transit is well supported, so even difficulties turn out manageable.

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Shani, and by the end it is Shani – Budh. The dasha supports it, so the good results of this transit can come quickly and in full.

Guru expands whatever it touches. It usually brings goodwill, guidance and opportunities, but it can also make people over-optimistic, so keep your feet on the ground.

What can happen in house 7:

- **Clients and public dealings** — what can happen: a good response from customers, clients and the public. To keep it that way: Be polite, keep your word and keep proper records of agreements.
- **Spouse and married life** — what can happen: understanding, romance and support from the spouse. To keep it that way: Talk daily with patience, keep outsiders out of private matters and fix some time together every week.
- **Marriage prospects** — what can happen: good proposals and progress in marriage talks. To keep it that way: Take time to know the person and the family, check compatibility calmly and do not hurry.
- **Business partnerships** — what can happen: profitable alliances and trustworthy partners. To keep it that way: Put every term in writing and take legal advice before signing.
- **Agreements and contracts** — what can happen: favourable agreements and smooth negotiations. To keep it that way: Read every clause, ask questions before signing and keep copies.

What to do: Use this period well: start the things you have been planning, but stay careful and do not

SAMPLE

become careless because things are going smoothly.

Guru in Kanya (24/07/2028 to 25/08/2029) — Mixed

Guru in the 8th asks for patience; obstacles and health care need attention. Counted from your Chandra this is house 8; from your lagna it is house 4.

Because of retrograde motion it briefly moves back into Tula and returns; the results described here continue throughout.

Its aspect falls on your natal Shani (in your house 10; work, discipline, responsibility and delays); Budh (in your house 12; communication, business, studies and friends); Shukra (in your house 12; relationships, comforts, art and money).

With 6 bindus the transit is well supported, so even difficulties turn out manageable.

Your running dasha during this phase is Shani – Budh. Results will be mixed; use the favourable stretches to move ahead.

Guru expands whatever it touches. It usually brings goodwill, guidance and opportunities, but it can also make people over-optimistic, so keep your feet on the ground.

What can happen in house 8:

- **Sudden changes** — what can happen: unexpected help and positive turning points; on the difficult side, sudden changes or surprises that unsettle your plans. What helps: Keep a small emergency fund and a backup plan for important matters.
- **Health and safety** — what can happen: recovery after a period of illness; on the difficult side, the need for care with chronic or hidden health matters and with accidents. What helps: Do regular check-ups, avoid risky activities and drive and travel carefully. Consult a doctor early.
- **Spouse's finances** — what can happen: support from the spouse's resources; on the difficult side, strain over the spouse's or joint finances. What helps: Discuss money openly and keep joint accounts and responsibilities clear.
- **Inheritance and joint money** — what can happen: gains from inheritance, insurance or the spouse's family; on the difficult side, delay or disputes over inherited or joint money. What helps: Keep wills and papers clear and take legal advice before any settlement.
- **Research and hidden matters** — what can happen: deep research, insight and success in studying hidden subjects; on the difficult side, confusion or obsessive worry. What helps: Keep a regular routine and avoid extremes or risky practices.

What to do: Keep Thursday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Yellow, and chant Om Gurave Namah with devotion. Do not wear its gemstone unless an astrologer has checked your whole chart, because stones of such planets can increase their difficulty.

Guru in Tula (25/08/2029 to 23/09/2030) — Favourable

Guru in the 9th is very favourable: fortune, religious activities and support from elders. Counted from your Chandra this is house 9; from your lagna it is house 5.

Because of retrograde motion it briefly moves back into Vrishchik and returns; the results described here continue throughout.

While in this sign, Guru passes over your natal Rahu (in your house 5; ambition, foreign matters and unusual changes). Its aspect falls on your natal Chandra (in your house 9; the mind, mother, emotions

SAMPLE

and public contact); Ketu (in your house 11; detachment, spiritual interest and sudden endings); Ravi (in your house 1; self-confidence, father, authority and recognition).

With 4 bindus the transit gives average support.

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Budh, and by the end it is Shani – Ketu. The dasha supports it, so the good results of this transit can come quickly and in full.

Guru expands whatever it touches. It usually brings goodwill, guidance and opportunities, but it can also make people over-optimistic, so keep your feet on the ground.

What can happen in house 9:

- **Luck and fortune** — what can happen: luck supports you and your efforts bear fruit. To keep it that way: Keep working steadily, do not rely on luck alone and give to charity with gratitude.
- **Father** — what can happen: good news, support or blessings from your father or father-like figures. To keep it that way: Speak to him often, avoid old arguments and make sure his regular health check-ups are not skipped.
- **Teachers and mentors** — what can happen: guidance from a good teacher or mentor. To keep it that way: Respect your teachers, seek their advice before big decisions and learn with humility.
- **Religion and faith** — what can happen: peace through prayer, a pilgrimage or a spiritual lead. To keep it that way: Keep a simple daily practice and be careful of anyone who asks for money in return for blessings.
- **Long journeys** — what can happen: a beneficial long journey, pilgrimage or foreign visit. To keep it that way: Plan and book ahead, keep insurance and documents ready.

What to do: Use this period well: start the things you have been planning, but stay careful and do not become careless because things are going smoothly.

Guru in Vrishchik (23/09/2030 to 15/10/2031) — Needs care

Guru in the 10th brings changes in work; avoid hasty career decisions. Counted from your Chandra this is house 10; from your lagna it is house 6.

Because of retrograde motion it briefly moves back into Dhanu and returns; the results described here continue throughout.

While in this sign, Guru passes over your natal Guru (in your house 6; wisdom, children, teachers and good fortune). Its aspect falls on your natal Shani (in your house 10; work, discipline, responsibility and delays); Budh (in your house 12; communication, business, studies and friends); Shukra (in your house 12; relationships, comforts, art and money).

With only 3 bindus the transit is weakly supported, so expect slower results and be careful.

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Ketu, and by the end it is Shani – Shukra. The dasha is supportive, which softens the difficult parts of this transit.

Guru expands whatever it touches. It usually brings goodwill, guidance and opportunities, but it can also make people over-optimistic, so keep your feet on the ground.

What can happen in house 10:

- **Job and career growth** — what can happen: stagnation, pressure or a change forced upon you at work. What helps: Do quality work, keep improving your skills and do not leave a job in haste without another offer in hand.

SAMPLE

- **Business and profession** — what can happen: slow business or tough competition. What helps: Control costs, keep accounts clean and take expert advice before expanding.
- **Boss and people in authority** — what can happen: friction with a senior or with authority. What helps: Communicate clearly, deliver on time and avoid public arguments.
- **Status and public image** — what can happen: criticism or loss of face over a small matter. What helps: Keep your conduct above reproach and think twice before posting anything online.
- **Official and government matters** — what can happen: delays in official work. What helps: Keep documents complete and follow the rules strictly.

What to do: Keep Thursday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Yellow, and chant Om Gurave Namah with devotion.

Guru in Dhanu (15/10/2031 to 23/10/2032) — Favourable

Guru in the 11th is very favourable for gains, promotion and fulfilment of wishes. Counted from your Chandra this is house 11; from your lagna it is house 7.

Because of retrograde motion it briefly moves back into Makar and returns; the results described here continue throughout.

Its aspect falls on your natal Ketu (in your house 11; detachment, spiritual interest and sudden endings); Ravi (in your house 1; self-confidence, father, authority and recognition); Mangal (in your house 3; energy, courage, property and brothers).

With 4 bindus the transit gives average support.

Your running dasha during this phase is Shani – Shukra. The dasha supports it, so the good results of this transit can come quickly and in full.

Guru expands whatever it touches. It usually brings goodwill, guidance and opportunities, but it can also make people over-optimistic, so keep your feet on the ground.

What can happen in house 11:

- **Income and gains** — what can happen: an increase in income, bonuses or new sources of money. To keep it that way: Do not spend in advance on expected income and keep clear records of dues.
- **Friends and contacts** — what can happen: helpful friends and useful contacts. To keep it that way: Choose company carefully and do not lend money or stand guarantee for friends.
- **Groups and associations** — what can happen: support from groups, associations and communities. To keep it that way: Stay out of groups' quarrels and give your time only where it is valued.
- **Elder brothers and sisters** — what can happen: support and good advice from elder siblings. To keep it that way: Respect them and keep money matters separate from the relationship.
- **Fulfilment of wishes** — what can happen: long-pending wishes begin to be fulfilled. To keep it that way: Set realistic goals and move towards them in steps.

What to do: Use this period well: start the things you have been planning, but stay careful and do not become careless because things are going smoothly.

SAMPLE

Guru in Makar (23/10/2032 to 18/03/2033) — Mixed

Guru in the 12th brings expenses, often on good causes or travel. Plan finances. Counted from your Chandra this is house 12; from your lagna it is house 8.

Its aspect falls on your natal Budh (in your house 12; communication, business, studies and friends); Shukra (in your house 12; relationships, comforts, art and money).

With 4 bindus the transit gives average support.

Your running dasha during this phase is Shani – Shukra. Results will be mixed; use the favourable stretches to move ahead.

Guru expands whatever it touches. It usually brings goodwill, guidance and opportunities, but it can also make people over-optimistic, so keep your feet on the ground.

What can happen in house 12:

- **Expenses** — what can happen: money spent on comfort, family or good causes; on the difficult side, unplanned or heavy expenses. What helps: Keep a budget, avoid impulse buying and maintain a reserve fund.
- **Foreign lands and travel** — what can happen: chances of foreign travel, study or work; on the difficult side, delay or red tape with visas and travel. What helps: Keep your papers in order and use authorised agents only.
- **Sleep and rest** — what can happen: sound sleep and peaceful nights; on the difficult side, disturbed sleep or worries at night. What helps: Keep a fixed bedtime, avoid screens before sleep and eat a light dinner.
- **Losses through carelessness** — what can happen: the end of an old burden; on the difficult side, loss through carelessness, or hidden opposition. What helps: Keep valuables safe, check bills and agreements, and do not trust blindly.
- **Spiritual growth** — what can happen: inner peace, meditation and spiritual progress; on the difficult side, withdrawal or a feeling of loneliness. What helps: Meditate daily and stay in touch with family and friends.

What to do: Keep Thursday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Yellow, and chant Om Gurave Namah with devotion.

Guru in Kumbh (18/03/2033 to 28/03/2034) — Mixed

Guru over your Chandra rashi may bring changes of place and some unsettledness, though your faith grows. Avoid overspending. Counted from your Chandra this is house 1; from your lagna it is house 9.

While in this sign, Guru passes over your natal Chandra (in your house 9; the mind, mother, emotions and public contact). Its aspect falls on your natal Ravi (in your house 1; self-confidence, father, authority and recognition); Mangal (in your house 3; energy, courage, property and brothers); Rahu (in your house 5; ambition, foreign matters and unusual changes).

With 7 bindus the transit is well supported, so even difficulties turn out manageable.

Your running dasha during this phase is Shani – Shukra. Results will be mixed; use the favourable stretches to move ahead.

Guru expands whatever it touches. It usually brings goodwill, guidance and opportunities, but it can also make people over-optimistic, so keep your feet on the ground.

What can happen in house 1:

SAMPLE

- **Health and energy** — what can happen: better energy, stamina and a quicker recovery; on the difficult side, tiredness, low immunity or small health complaints. What helps: Keep fixed times for sleep and meals, exercise daily and do regular check-ups. See a doctor early for any symptom instead of waiting.
- **Image and reputation** — what can happen: recognition and a positive image among people; on the difficult side, being misjudged or criticised for small things. What helps: Keep your promises, speak politely and avoid showing off.
- **Confidence and personality** — what can happen: more confidence, a stronger presence and people noticing you in a good way; on the difficult side, impatience, ego clashes or feeling unsure of yourself. What helps: Pause before reacting, listen first and take big decisions only after a night of thought.
- **New beginnings** — what can happen: a good time to start something new or to change your approach; on the difficult side, starts that are rushed or lack planning. What helps: Plan first, take advice, and begin small so that you can test before going big.

What to do: Keep Thursday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Yellow, and chant Om Gurave Namah with devotion.

Guru in Meen (28/03/2034 to 06/04/2035) — Favourable

Guru in the 2nd from your Chandra is very favourable for wealth, family happiness and speech. Counted from your Chandra this is house 2; from your lagna it is house 10.

While in this sign, Guru passes over your natal Shani (in your house 10; work, discipline, responsibility and delays). Its aspect falls on your natal Guru (in your house 6; wisdom, children, teachers and good fortune).

With 6 bindus the transit is well supported, so even difficulties turn out manageable.

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Shukra, and by the end it is Shani – Ravi. The dasha supports it, so the good results of this transit can come quickly and in full.

Guru expands whatever it touches. It usually brings goodwill, guidance and opportunities, but it can also make people over-optimistic, so keep your feet on the ground.

What can happen in house 2:

- **Savings and money in hand** — what can happen: a steady inflow of money and better savings. To keep it that way: Keep a monthly budget and save first, spend afterwards. Take advice from a qualified financial adviser before investing or lending.
- **Food and eating habits** — what can happen: enjoyment of good food and family meals. To keep it that way: Eat on time, keep meals simple and avoid heavy food late at night.
- **Family wealth and valuables** — what can happen: growth in family assets, gold or valuables. To keep it that way: Keep valuables safe and papers organised, and discuss family assets openly and calmly.
- **Family life** — what can happen: harmony, togetherness and support at home. To keep it that way: Eat together when possible, avoid taunts and settle money matters between relatives in writing.
- **Speech and communication** — what can happen: words that carry weight and people who listen to you. To keep it that way: Think before speaking, avoid arguments, and put important things in writing.

What to do: Use this period well: start the things you have been planning, but stay careful and do not

SAMPLE

become careless because things are going smoothly.

Guru in Mesh (06/04/2035 to 15/04/2036) — Needs care

Guru in the 3rd brings slower progress and the need for extra effort. Be patient. Counted from your Chandra this is house 3; from your lagna it is house 11.

While in this sign, Guru passes over your natal Ketu (in your house 11; detachment, spiritual interest and sudden endings). Its aspect falls on your natal Mangal (in your house 3; energy, courage, property and brothers); Rahu (in your house 5; ambition, foreign matters and unusual changes).

With only 2 bindus the transit is weakly supported, so expect slower results and be careful.

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Ravi, and by the end it is Shani – Chandra. The dasha is supportive, which softens the difficult parts of this transit.

Guru expands whatever it touches. It usually brings goodwill, guidance and opportunities, but it can also make people over-optimistic, so keep your feet on the ground.

What can happen in house 3:

- **Writing, media and skills** — what can happen: miscommunication or lost papers. What helps: Double-check messages and documents before sending and keep copies.
- **Courage and effort** — what can happen: scattered effort or hesitation. What helps: Set small daily targets and finish one task before you begin the next.
- **Younger brothers and sisters** — what can happen: misunderstandings or worry about a younger sibling. What helps: Stay in touch, help without keeping accounts, and keep property or money matters clear between you.
- **Short journeys** — what can happen: delays or small mishaps while travelling. What helps: Plan ahead, keep documents ready and drive carefully.
- **Neighbours and local contacts** — what can happen: small quarrels with neighbours or colleagues. What helps: Be courteous, avoid gossip and settle small matters quickly.

What to do: Keep Thursday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Yellow, and chant Om Gurave Namah with devotion.

Guru in Vrishabh (15/04/2036 to 26/04/2037) — Mixed

Guru in the 4th can bring domestic worries or a change of residence. Keep peace at home. Counted from your Chandra this is house 4; from your lagna it is house 12.

Because of retrograde motion it briefly moves back into Mithun and returns; the results described here continue throughout.

While in this sign, Guru passes over your natal Budh (in your house 12; communication, business, studies and friends); Shukra (in your house 12; relationships, comforts, art and money). Its aspect falls on your natal Guru (in your house 6; wisdom, children, teachers and good fortune).

With 4 bindus the transit gives average support.

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Chandra, and by the end it is Shani – Mangal. Results will be mixed; use the favourable stretches to move ahead.

Guru expands whatever it touches. It usually brings goodwill, guidance and opportunities, but it can also make people over-optimistic, so keep your feet on the ground.

SAMPLE

What can happen in house 4:

- **Mother** — what can happen: closeness, blessings and comfort from your mother; on the difficult side, worry about your mother's health or differences with her. What helps: Spend time with her, listen without arguing and see that her regular check-ups are not missed.
- **Home and family peace** — what can happen: a peaceful and happy home; on the difficult side, restlessness or small domestic quarrels. What helps: Keep the house orderly, settle small matters at once and give the family some time every day.
- **Property and land** — what can happen: progress or gains in house, land or property matters; on the difficult side, delays or disputes in property work. What helps: Verify every paper with a lawyer before a purchase and avoid hurried deals.
- **Vehicles** — what can happen: a chance to buy or enjoy a good vehicle; on the difficult side, repair costs or minor accidents. What helps: Service the vehicle on time, keep to speed limits and keep insurance up to date.
- **Peace of mind** — what can happen: a calm mind and contentment; on the difficult side, inner restlessness or worry. What helps: Keep some quiet time each day, walk outdoors and keep up your prayer or meditation.

What to do: Keep Thursday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Yellow, and chant Om Gurave Namah with devotion.

Guru in Mithun (26/04/2037 to 11/05/2038) — Favourable

Guru in the 5th is very favourable: good news about children, education and success in plans. Counted from your Chandra this is house 5; from your lagna it is house 1.

Because of retrograde motion it briefly moves back into Kark and returns; the results described here continue throughout.

While in this sign, Guru passes over your natal Ravi (in your house 1; self-confidence, father, authority and recognition). Its aspect falls on your natal Rahu (in your house 5; ambition, foreign matters and unusual changes); Chandra (in your house 9; the mind, mother, emotions and public contact).

With 7 bindus the transit is well supported, so even difficulties turn out manageable.

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Mangal, and by the end it is Shani – Rahu. The dasha supports it, so the good results of this transit can come quickly and in full.

Guru expands whatever it touches. It usually brings goodwill, guidance and opportunities, but it can also make people over-optimistic, so keep your feet on the ground.

What can happen in house 5:

- **Children** — what can happen: joy, progress and good news about children. To keep it that way: Give them patient time, guide without pressure and consult a doctor or teacher early when something worries you.
- **Education and studies** — what can happen: good concentration and success in studies and exams. To keep it that way: Follow a fixed timetable, study in short focused sessions and keep the phone away.
- **Creativity and talents** — what can happen: ideas that flow and talents that get noticed. To keep it that way: Practise for a fixed short time every day and finish small pieces.
- **Romance** — what can happen: warmth and happiness in love. To keep it that way: Be honest, go slowly and do not commit in a hurry.
- **Speculation and investments** — what can happen: gains through sound judgement. To keep

SAMPLE

it that way: Avoid speculation and tips. Invest only after advice from a qualified financial adviser, and never with borrowed money.

What to do: Use this period well: start the things you have been planning, but stay careful and do not become careless because things are going smoothly.

Guru in Kark (11/05/2038 to 07/10/2038) — Needs care

Guru in the 6th can bring health concerns or disputes. Be careful with loans. Counted from your Chandra this is house 6; from your lagna it is house 2.

Its aspect falls on your natal Guru (in your house 6; wisdom, children, teachers and good fortune); Shani (in your house 10; work, discipline, responsibility and delays).

With only 3 bindus the transit is weakly supported, so expect slower results and be careful.

Your running dasha during this phase is Shani – Rahu. The dasha is supportive, which softens the difficult parts of this transit.

Guru expands whatever it touches. It usually brings goodwill, guidance and opportunities, but it can also make people over-optimistic, so keep your feet on the ground.

What can happen in house 6:

- **Debts and loans** — what can happen: pressure from debts or instalments. What helps: Plan repayments in advance, avoid fresh loans and speak to the lender early if you expect a delay.
- **Health and daily routine** — what can happen: digestive, stress-related or recurring minor complaints. What helps: Eat light, exercise and do regular check-ups. Consult a doctor early; do not rely on remedies alone.
- **Service and daily work** — what can happen: heavy workload and tiredness. What helps: Prioritise tasks, delegate where you can and take proper breaks.
- **Rivals and competition** — what can happen: stronger opposition or office politics. What helps: Stay calm, keep a record of your work and avoid gossip.
- **Legal disputes** — what can happen: a dispute that drags on. What helps: Prefer a settlement, keep all records, and consult a qualified lawyer.

What to do: Keep Thursday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Yellow, and chant Om Gurave Namah with devotion.

Guru in Simha (07/10/2038 to ...) — Favourable

Guru in the 7th is favourable for marriage, partnerships and travel. Counted from your Chandra this is house 7; from your lagna it is house 3.

While in this sign, Guru passes over your natal Mangal (in your house 3; energy, courage, property and brothers). Its aspect falls on your natal Chandra (in your house 9; the mind, mother, emotions and public contact); Ketu (in your house 11; detachment, spiritual interest and sudden endings).

With 6 bindus the transit is well supported, so even difficulties turn out manageable.

Your running dasha during this phase is Shani – Rahu. The dasha supports it, so the good results of this transit can come quickly and in full.

Guru expands whatever it touches. It usually brings goodwill, guidance and opportunities, but it can also make people over-optimistic, so keep your feet on the ground.

SAMPLE

What can happen in house 7:

- **Clients and public dealings** — what can happen: a good response from customers, clients and the public. To keep it that way: Be polite, keep your word and keep proper records of agreements.
- **Spouse and married life** — what can happen: understanding, romance and support from the spouse. To keep it that way: Talk daily with patience, keep outsiders out of private matters and fix some time together every week.
- **Marriage prospects** — what can happen: good proposals and progress in marriage talks. To keep it that way: Take time to know the person and the family, check compatibility calmly and do not hurry.
- **Business partnerships** — what can happen: profitable alliances and trustworthy partners. To keep it that way: Put every term in writing and take legal advice before signing.
- **Agreements and contracts** — what can happen: favourable agreements and smooth negotiations. To keep it that way: Read every clause, ask questions before signing and keep copies.

What to do: Use this period well: start the things you have been planning, but stay careful and do not become careless because things are going smoothly.

Shani: phase by phase

Shani in Meen (29/03/2025 to 23/02/2028) (running now) — Mixed

Shani in the 2nd from your Chandra is the last phase of sade-sati. Watch finances and family relations. Counted from your Chandra this is house 2; from your lagna it is house 10.

Because of retrograde motion it briefly moves back into Mesh and returns; the results described here continue throughout.

While in this sign, Shani passes over your natal Shani (in your house 10; work, discipline, responsibility and delays). Its aspect falls on your natal Budh (in your house 12; communication, business, studies and friends); Shukra (in your house 12; relationships, comforts, art and money).

With 5 bindus the transit is well supported, so even difficulties turn out manageable.

This phase falls inside your sade-sati; it is described in the sade-sati chapter.

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Shani, and by the end it is Shani – Budh. Results will be mixed; use the favourable stretches to move ahead.

Shani works slowly. Its results come through effort, patience and responsibility, they take time to show, and what is built in this period lasts long.

What can happen in house 2:

- **Savings and money in hand** — what can happen: a steady inflow of money and better savings; on the difficult side, money slipping away or savings getting delayed. What helps: Keep a monthly budget and save first, spend afterwards. Take advice from a qualified financial adviser before investing or lending.
- **Food and eating habits** — what can happen: enjoyment of good food and family meals; on the difficult side, irregular eating or overindulgence. What helps: Eat on time, keep meals simple and avoid heavy food late at night.

SAMPLE

- **Family wealth and valuables** — what can happen: growth in family assets, gold or valuables; on the difficult side, worry over family assets or a delay in a family settlement. What helps: Keep valuables safe and papers organised, and discuss family assets openly and calmly.
- **Family life** — what can happen: harmony, togetherness and support at home; on the difficult side, differences with close relatives over small matters. What helps: Eat together when possible, avoid taunts and settle money matters between relatives in writing.
- **Speech and communication** — what can happen: words that carry weight and people who listen to you; on the difficult side, sharp words or being misunderstood. What helps: Think before speaking, avoid arguments, and put important things in writing.

What to do: Keep Saturday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Black, dark blue, and chant Om Shanaye Namah with devotion. Do not wear its gemstone unless an astrologer has checked your whole chart, because stones of such planets can increase their difficulty.

Shani in Mesh (23/02/2028 to 17/04/2030) — Favourable

Shani in the 3rd is favourable: success through effort, victory over rivals and gains. Counted from your Chandra this is house 3; from your lagna it is house 11.

Because of retrograde motion it briefly moves back into Vrishabh and returns; the results described here continue throughout.

While in this sign, Shani passes over your natal Ketu (in your house 11; detachment, spiritual interest and sudden endings). Its aspect falls on your natal Ravi (in your house 1; self-confidence, father, authority and recognition); Rahu (in your house 5; ambition, foreign matters and unusual changes).

With 6 bindus the transit is well supported, so even difficulties turn out manageable.

Your running dasha during this phase is Shani – Budh. The dasha supports it, so the good results of this transit can come quickly and in full.

Shani works slowly. Its results come through effort, patience and responsibility, they take time to show, and what is built in this period lasts long.

What can happen in house 3:

- **Writing, media and skills** — what can happen: success in writing, sales, media, calls and skill-building. To keep it that way: Double-check messages and documents before sending and keep copies.
- **Courage and effort** — what can happen: extra courage and the energy to finish what you start. To keep it that way: Set small daily targets and finish one task before you begin the next.
- **Younger brothers and sisters** — what can happen: closeness and support from younger siblings. To keep it that way: Stay in touch, help without keeping accounts, and keep property or money matters clear between you.
- **Short journeys** — what can happen: useful and pleasant short journeys. To keep it that way: Plan ahead, keep documents ready and drive carefully.
- **Neighbours and local contacts** — what can happen: good support from neighbours and people nearby. To keep it that way: Be courteous, avoid gossip and settle small matters quickly.

What to do: Use this period well: start the things you have been planning, but stay careful and do not become careless because things are going smoothly.

SAMPLE

Shani in Vrishabh (17/04/2030 to 31/05/2032) — Needs care

Shani in the 4th (small panoti) can bring domestic stress and property concerns. Stay patient. Counted from your Chandra this is house 4; from your lagna it is house 12.

While in this sign, Shani passes over your natal Budh (in your house 12; communication, business, studies and friends); Shukra (in your house 12; relationships, comforts, art and money). Its aspect falls on your natal Guru (in your house 6; wisdom, children, teachers and good fortune); Chandra (in your house 9; the mind, mother, emotions and public contact).

With only 2 bindus the transit is weakly supported, so expect slower results and be careful.

This phase is a dhaiya (small panoti); it is described in the sade-sati chapter.

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Budh, and by the end it is Shani – Shukra. The dasha is supportive, which softens the difficult parts of this transit.

Shani works slowly. Its results come through effort, patience and responsibility, they take time to show, and what is built in this period lasts long.

What can happen in house 4:

- **Mother** — what can happen: worry about your mother's health or differences with her. What helps: Spend time with her, listen without arguing and see that her regular check-ups are not missed.
- **Home and family peace** — what can happen: restlessness or small domestic quarrels. What helps: Keep the house orderly, settle small matters at once and give the family some time every day.
- **Property and land** — what can happen: delays or disputes in property work. What helps: Verify every paper with a lawyer before a purchase and avoid hurried deals.
- **Basic education and comforts** — what can happen: distraction and discomfort at home or in studies. What helps: Keep a fixed place and time for study and rest.
- **Vehicles** — what can happen: repair costs or minor accidents. What helps: Service the vehicle on time, keep to speed limits and keep insurance up to date.

What to do: Keep Saturday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Black, dark blue, and chant Om Shanaye Namah with devotion.

Shani in Mithun (31/05/2032 to 13/07/2034) — Needs care

Shani in the 5th can bring worries about children and mental strain. Avoid speculation. Counted from your Chandra this is house 5; from your lagna it is house 1.

While in this sign, Shani passes over your natal Ravi (in your house 1; self-confidence, father, authority and recognition). Its aspect falls on your natal Mangal (in your house 3; energy, courage, property and brothers); Shani (in your house 10; work, discipline, responsibility and delays).

With only 3 bindus the transit is weakly supported, so expect slower results and be careful.

Your running dasha during this phase is Shani – Shukra. The dasha is supportive, which softens the difficult parts of this transit.

Shani works slowly. Its results come through effort, patience and responsibility, they take time to show, and what is built in this period lasts long.

What can happen in house 5:

SAMPLE

- **Children** — what can happen: worry about a child's studies, health or behaviour. What helps: Give them patient time, guide without pressure and consult a doctor or teacher early when something worries you.
- **Education and studies** — what can happen: distraction or results lower than the effort. What helps: Follow a fixed timetable, study in short focused sessions and keep the phone away.
- **Creativity and talents** — what can happen: creative blocks, doubts or unfinished work. What helps: Practise for a fixed short time every day and finish small pieces.
- **Intelligence and devotion** — what can happen: confusion or overthinking. What helps: Write down decisions with reasons, and keep a short daily prayer or mantra practice.
- **Romance** — what can happen: misunderstandings or an unwise choice in love. What helps: Be honest, go slowly and do not commit in a hurry.

What to do: Keep Saturday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Black, dark blue, and chant Om Shanaye Namah with devotion.

Shani in Kark (13/07/2034 to 27/08/2036) — Favourable

Shani in the 6th is favourable: you overcome enemies, debts and illness. Counted from your Chandra this is house 6; from your lagna it is house 2.

Its aspect falls on your natal Ketu (in your house 11; detachment, spiritual interest and sudden endings).

With 4 bindus the transit gives average support.

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Shukra, and by the end it is Shani – Chandra. The dasha supports it, so the good results of this transit can come quickly and in full.

Shani works slowly. Its results come through effort, patience and responsibility, they take time to show, and what is built in this period lasts long.

What can happen in house 6:

- **Debts and loans** — what can happen: a chance to clear loans and settle dues. To keep it that way: Plan repayments in advance, avoid fresh loans and speak to the lender early if you expect a delay.
- **Health and daily routine** — what can happen: good recovery and discipline in daily routine. To keep it that way: Eat light, exercise and do regular check-ups. Consult a doctor early; do not rely on remedies alone.
- **Service and daily work** — what can happen: recognition for hard work and service. To keep it that way: Prioritise tasks, delegate where you can and take proper breaks.
- **Employees and helpers** — what can happen: loyal and useful helpers or staff. To keep it that way: Give clear instructions and keep dealings fair and in writing.
- **Rivals and competition** — what can happen: success over rivals and critics. To keep it that way: Stay calm, keep a record of your work and avoid gossip.

What to do: Use this period well: start the things you have been planning, but stay careful and do not become careless because things are going smoothly.

Shani in Simha (27/08/2036 to 22/10/2038) — Needs care

Shani in the 7th can strain partnerships and bring tiring travel. Counted from your Chandra this is house 7; from your lagna it is house 3.

SAMPLE

While in this sign, Shani passes over your natal Mangal (in your house 3; energy, courage, property and brothers). Its aspect falls on your natal Rahu (in your house 5; ambition, foreign matters and unusual changes); Chandra (in your house 9; the mind, mother, emotions and public contact); Budh (in your house 12; communication, business, studies and friends); Shukra (in your house 12; relationships, comforts, art and money).

With only 2 bindus the transit is weakly supported, so expect slower results and be careful.

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Chandra, and by the end it is Shani – Rahu. The dasha is supportive, which softens the difficult parts of this transit.

Shani works slowly. Its results come through effort, patience and responsibility, they take time to show, and what is built in this period lasts long.

What can happen in house 7:

- **Clients and public dealings** — what can happen: difficult clients or public criticism. What helps: Be polite, keep your word and keep proper records of agreements.
- **Spouse and married life** — what can happen: differences, distance or ego clashes with the spouse. What helps: Talk daily with patience, keep outsiders out of private matters and fix some time together every week.
- **Marriage prospects** — what can happen: delay or confusion in a marriage decision. What helps: Take time to know the person and the family, check compatibility calmly and do not hurry.
- **Business partnerships** — what can happen: disagreements or unclear terms with a partner. What helps: Put every term in writing and take legal advice before signing.
- **Agreements and contracts** — what can happen: delay or disagreement over terms. What helps: Read every clause, ask questions before signing and keep copies.

What to do: Keep Saturday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Black, dark blue, and chant Om Shanaye Namah with devotion.

Shani in Kanya (22/10/2038 to ...) — Needs care

Shani in the 8th (small panoti) asks for care with health and sudden obstacles. Counted from your Chandra this is house 8; from your lagna it is house 4.

Its aspect falls on your natal Guru (in your house 6; wisdom, children, teachers and good fortune); Shani (in your house 10; work, discipline, responsibility and delays); Ravi (in your house 1; self-confidence, father, authority and recognition).

With only 3 bindus the transit is weakly supported, so expect slower results and be careful.

This phase is a dhaiya (small panoti); it is described in the sade-sati chapter.

Your running dasha during this phase is Shani – Rahu. The dasha is supportive, which softens the difficult parts of this transit.

Shani works slowly. Its results come through effort, patience and responsibility, they take time to show, and what is built in this period lasts long.

What can happen in house 8:

- **Sudden changes** — what can happen: sudden changes or surprises that unsettle your plans. What helps: Keep a small emergency fund and a backup plan for important matters.
- **Health and safety** — what can happen: the need for care with chronic or hidden health

SAMPLE

matters and with accidents. What helps: Do regular check-ups, avoid risky activities and drive and travel carefully. Consult a doctor early.
- **Spouse's finances** — what can happen: strain over the spouse's or joint finances. What helps: Discuss money openly and keep joint accounts and responsibilities clear.
- **Inheritance and joint money** — what can happen: delay or disputes over inherited or joint money. What helps: Keep wills and papers clear and take legal advice before any settlement.
- **Research and hidden matters** — what can happen: confusion or obsessive worry. What helps: Keep a regular routine and avoid extremes or risky practices.

What to do: Keep Saturday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Black, dark blue, and chant Om Shanaye Namah with devotion.

Rahu: phase by phase

Rahu in Kumbh (18/05/2025 to 05/12/2026) (running now) — Needs care

Rahu over your Chandra rashi can bring confusion and restlessness. Avoid hasty decisions. Counted from your Chandra this is house 1; from your lagna it is house 9.

While in this sign, Rahu passes over your natal Chandra (in your house 9; the mind, mother, emotions and public contact). Its aspect falls on your natal Ravi (in your house 1; self-confidence, father, authority and recognition); Mangal (in your house 3; energy, courage, property and brothers); Rahu (in your house 5; ambition, foreign matters and unusual changes).

Your running dasha during this phase is Shani – Shani. The dasha is supportive, which softens the difficult parts of this transit.

Rahu brings sudden, unusual or foreign influences and magnifies ambition. Results can come quickly but may not be what they seem, so check facts and avoid shortcuts.

What can happen in house 1:

- **Health and energy** — what can happen: tiredness, low immunity or small health complaints. What helps: Keep fixed times for sleep and meals, exercise daily and do regular check-ups. See a doctor early for any symptom instead of waiting.
- **Image and reputation** — what can happen: being misjudged or criticised for small things. What helps: Keep your promises, speak politely and avoid showing off.
- **Confidence and personality** — what can happen: impatience, ego clashes or feeling unsure of yourself. What helps: Pause before reacting, listen first and take big decisions only after a night of thought.
- **New beginnings** — what can happen: starts that are rushed or lack planning. What helps: Plan first, take advice, and begin small so that you can test before going big.

What to do: Keep Saturday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Smoky blue, grey, and chant Om Rahave Namah with devotion. Do not wear its gemstone unless an astrologer has checked your whole chart, because stones of such planets can increase their difficulty.

Rahu in Makar (05/12/2026 to 23/06/2028) — Needs care

Rahu in the 12th can bring expenses and travel. Counted from your Chandra this is house 12; from your lagna it is house 8.

SAMPLE

Its aspect falls on your natal Budh (in your house 12; communication, business, studies and friends); Shukra (in your house 12; relationships, comforts, art and money).

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Shani, and by the end it is Shani – Budh. The dasha is supportive, which softens the difficult parts of this transit.

Rahu brings sudden, unusual or foreign influences and magnifies ambition. Results can come quickly but may not be what they seem, so check facts and avoid shortcuts.

What can happen in house 12:

- **Expenses** — what can happen: unplanned or heavy expenses. What helps: Keep a budget, avoid impulse buying and maintain a reserve fund.
- **Foreign lands and travel** — what can happen: delay or red tape with visas and travel. What helps: Keep your papers in order and use authorised agents only.
- **Sleep and rest** — what can happen: disturbed sleep or worries at night. What helps: Keep a fixed bedtime, avoid screens before sleep and eat a light dinner.
- **Hospitals and hidden worries** — what can happen: hospital visits or hidden worries. What helps: Go for a check-up early and consult a doctor; do not ignore small symptoms.
- **Losses through carelessness** — what can happen: loss through carelessness, or hidden opposition. What helps: Keep valuables safe, check bills and agreements, and do not trust blindly.

What to do: Keep Saturday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Smoky blue, grey, and chant Om Rahave Namah with devotion.

Rahu in Dhanu (23/06/2028 to 11/01/2030) — Favourable

Rahu in the 11th is favourable for gains and new contacts. Counted from your Chandra this is house 11; from your lagna it is house 7.

Its aspect falls on your natal Ketu (in your house 11; detachment, spiritual interest and sudden endings); Ravi (in your house 1; self-confidence, father, authority and recognition); Mangal (in your house 3; energy, courage, property and brothers).

Your running dasha during this phase is Shani – Budh. The dasha supports it, so the good results of this transit can come quickly and in full.

Rahu brings sudden, unusual or foreign influences and magnifies ambition. Results can come quickly but may not be what they seem, so check facts and avoid shortcuts.

What can happen in house 11:

- **Income and gains** — what can happen: an increase in income, bonuses or new sources of money. To keep it that way: Do not spend in advance on expected income and keep clear records of dues.
- **Friends and contacts** — what can happen: helpful friends and useful contacts. To keep it that way: Choose company carefully and do not lend money or stand guarantee for friends.
- **Groups and associations** — what can happen: support from groups, associations and communities. To keep it that way: Stay out of groups' quarrels and give your time only where it is valued.
- **Elder brothers and sisters** — what can happen: support and good advice from elder siblings. To keep it that way: Respect them and keep money matters separate from the relationship.
- **Fulfilment of wishes** — what can happen: long-pending wishes begin to be fulfilled. To keep it

SAMPLE

that way: Set realistic goals and move towards them in steps.

What to do: Use this period well: start the things you have been planning, but stay careful and do not become careless because things are going smoothly.

Rahu in Vrishchik (11/01/2030 to 31/07/2031) — Needs care

Rahu in the 10th can bring sudden changes at work. Counted from your Chandra this is house 10; from your lagna it is house 6.

While in this sign, Rahu passes over your natal Guru (in your house 6; wisdom, children, teachers and good fortune). Its aspect falls on your natal Shani (in your house 10; work, discipline, responsibility and delays); Budh (in your house 12; communication, business, studies and friends); Shukra (in your house 12; relationships, comforts, art and money).

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Budh, and by the end it is Shani – Shukra. The dasha is supportive, which softens the difficult parts of this transit.

Rahu brings sudden, unusual or foreign influences and magnifies ambition. Results can come quickly but may not be what they seem, so check facts and avoid shortcuts.

What can happen in house 10:

- **Job and career growth** — what can happen: stagnation, pressure or a change forced upon you at work. What helps: Do quality work, keep improving your skills and do not leave a job in haste without another offer in hand.
- **Business and profession** — what can happen: slow business or tough competition. What helps: Control costs, keep accounts clean and take expert advice before expanding.
- **Boss and people in authority** — what can happen: friction with a senior or with authority. What helps: Communicate clearly, deliver on time and avoid public arguments.
- **Status and public image** — what can happen: criticism or loss of face over a small matter. What helps: Keep your conduct above reproach and think twice before posting anything online.
- **Official and government matters** — what can happen: delays in official work. What helps: Keep documents complete and follow the rules strictly.

What to do: Keep Saturday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Smoky blue, grey, and chant Om Rahave Namah with devotion.

Rahu in Tula (31/07/2031 to 16/02/2033) — Needs care

Rahu in the 9th can bring obstacles to fortune and religious doubts. Counted from your Chandra this is house 9; from your lagna it is house 5.

While in this sign, Rahu passes over your natal Rahu (in your house 5; ambition, foreign matters and unusual changes). Its aspect falls on your natal Chandra (in your house 9; the mind, mother, emotions and public contact); Ketu (in your house 11; detachment, spiritual interest and sudden endings); Ravi (in your house 1; self-confidence, father, authority and recognition).

Your running dasha during this phase is Shani – Shukra. The dasha is supportive, which softens the difficult parts of this transit.

Rahu brings sudden, unusual or foreign influences and magnifies ambition. Results can come quickly but may not be what they seem, so check facts and avoid shortcuts.

SAMPLE

What can happen in house 9:

- **Luck and fortune** — what can happen: delay, or results lower than expected despite effort. What helps: Keep working steadily, do not rely on luck alone and give to charity with gratitude.
- **Higher studies** — what can happen: obstacles or changes in higher-study plans. What helps: Apply early and keep a backup option ready.
- **Charity and good deeds** — what can happen: giving that is misdirected or not appreciated. What helps: Give quietly to genuine causes and never beyond your means.
- **Father** — what can happen: misunderstanding, distance or a health worry concerning your father or elders. What helps: Speak to him often, avoid old arguments and make sure his regular health check-ups are not skipped.
- **Teachers and mentors** — what can happen: a gap in guidance or disagreement with a teacher or an elder. What helps: Respect your teachers, seek their advice before big decisions and learn with humility.

What to do: Keep Saturday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Smoky blue, grey, and chant Om Rahave Namah with devotion.

Rahu in Kanya (16/02/2033 to 05/09/2034) — Needs care

Rahu in the 8th asks for care with health and sudden events. Counted from your Chandra this is house 8; from your lagna it is house 4.

Its aspect falls on your natal Shani (in your house 10; work, discipline, responsibility and delays); Budh (in your house 12; communication, business, studies and friends); Shukra (in your house 12; relationships, comforts, art and money).

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Shukra, and by the end it is Shani – Ravi. The dasha is supportive, which softens the difficult parts of this transit.

Rahu brings sudden, unusual or foreign influences and magnifies ambition. Results can come quickly but may not be what they seem, so check facts and avoid shortcuts.

What can happen in house 8:

- **Sudden changes** — what can happen: sudden changes or surprises that unsettle your plans. What helps: Keep a small emergency fund and a backup plan for important matters.
- **Health and safety** — what can happen: the need for care with chronic or hidden health matters and with accidents. What helps: Do regular check-ups, avoid risky activities and drive and travel carefully. Consult a doctor early.
- **Spouse's finances** — what can happen: strain over the spouse's or joint finances. What helps: Discuss money openly and keep joint accounts and responsibilities clear.
- **Inheritance and joint money** — what can happen: delay or disputes over inherited or joint money. What helps: Keep wills and papers clear and take legal advice before any settlement.
- **Research and hidden matters** — what can happen: confusion or obsessive worry. What helps: Keep a regular routine and avoid extremes or risky practices.

What to do: Keep Saturday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Smoky blue, grey, and chant Om Rahave Namah with devotion.

SAMPLE

Rahu in Simha (05/09/2034 to 24/03/2036) — Needs care

Rahu in the 7th can bring misunderstandings in partnerships. Counted from your Chandra this is house 7; from your lagna it is house 3.

While in this sign, Rahu passes over your natal Mangal (in your house 3; energy, courage, property and brothers). Its aspect falls on your natal Chandra (in your house 9; the mind, mother, emotions and public contact); Ketu (in your house 11; detachment, spiritual interest and sudden endings).

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Ravi, and by the end it is Shani – Chandra. The dasha is supportive, which softens the difficult parts of this transit.

Rahu brings sudden, unusual or foreign influences and magnifies ambition. Results can come quickly but may not be what they seem, so check facts and avoid shortcuts.

What can happen in house 7:

- **Clients and public dealings** — what can happen: difficult clients or public criticism. What helps: Be polite, keep your word and keep proper records of agreements.
- **Spouse and married life** — what can happen: differences, distance or ego clashes with the spouse. What helps: Talk daily with patience, keep outsiders out of private matters and fix some time together every week.
- **Marriage prospects** — what can happen: delay or confusion in a marriage decision. What helps: Take time to know the person and the family, check compatibility calmly and do not hurry.
- **Business partnerships** — what can happen: disagreements or unclear terms with a partner. What helps: Put every term in writing and take legal advice before signing.
- **Agreements and contracts** — what can happen: delay or disagreement over terms. What helps: Read every clause, ask questions before signing and keep copies.

What to do: Keep Saturday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Smoky blue, grey, and chant Om Rahave Namah with devotion.

Rahu in Kark (24/03/2036 to 11/10/2037) — Favourable

Rahu in the 6th is favourable: victory over rivals and good health. Counted from your Chandra this is house 6; from your lagna it is house 2.

Its aspect falls on your natal Guru (in your house 6; wisdom, children, teachers and good fortune); Shani (in your house 10; work, discipline, responsibility and delays).

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Chandra, and by the end it is Shani – Mangal. The dasha supports it, so the good results of this transit can come quickly and in full.

Rahu brings sudden, unusual or foreign influences and magnifies ambition. Results can come quickly but may not be what they seem, so check facts and avoid shortcuts.

What can happen in house 6:

- **Debts and loans** — what can happen: a chance to clear loans and settle dues. To keep it that way: Plan repayments in advance, avoid fresh loans and speak to the lender early if you expect a delay.
- **Health and daily routine** — what can happen: good recovery and discipline in daily routine. To keep it that way: Eat light, exercise and do regular check-ups. Consult a doctor early; do not rely on remedies alone.

SAMPLE

- **Service and daily work** — what can happen: recognition for hard work and service. To keep it that way: Prioritise tasks, delegate where you can and take proper breaks.
- **Legal disputes** — what can happen: a favourable outcome in a dispute. To keep it that way: Prefer a settlement, keep all records, and consult a qualified lawyer.
- **Employees and helpers** — what can happen: loyal and useful helpers or staff. To keep it that way: Give clear instructions and keep dealings fair and in writing.

What to do: Use this period well: start the things you have been planning, but stay careful and do not become careless because things are going smoothly.

Rahu in Mithun (11/10/2037 to ...) — Needs care

Rahu in the 5th can bring worries about children or speculation. Counted from your Chandra this is house 5; from your lagna it is house 1.

While in this sign, Rahu passes over your natal Ravi (in your house 1; self-confidence, father, authority and recognition). Its aspect falls on your natal Rahu (in your house 5; ambition, foreign matters and unusual changes); Chandra (in your house 9; the mind, mother, emotions and public contact).

At the start of this phase your running dasha is Shani – Mangal, and by the end it is Shani – Rahu. The dasha is supportive, which softens the difficult parts of this transit.

Rahu brings sudden, unusual or foreign influences and magnifies ambition. Results can come quickly but may not be what they seem, so check facts and avoid shortcuts.

What can happen in house 5:

- **Children** — what can happen: worry about a child's studies, health or behaviour. What helps: Give them patient time, guide without pressure and consult a doctor or teacher early when something worries you.
- **Education and studies** — what can happen: distraction or results lower than the effort. What helps: Follow a fixed timetable, study in short focused sessions and keep the phone away.
- **Creativity and talents** — what can happen: creative blocks, doubts or unfinished work. What helps: Practise for a fixed short time every day and finish small pieces.
- **Speculation and investments** — what can happen: losses through tips, shortcuts or gambling. What helps: Avoid speculation and tips. Invest only after advice from a qualified financial adviser, and never with borrowed money.
- **Intelligence and devotion** — what can happen: confusion or overthinking. What helps: Write down decisions with reasons, and keep a short daily prayer or mantra practice.

What to do: Keep Saturday as a day for charity and good deeds, favour the colour Smoky blue, grey, and chant Om Rahave Namah with devotion.

The remedies mentioned are traditional beliefs and are offered in that spirit. For health, legal or money matters, please also consult a qualified doctor, lawyer or financial adviser.

Based on: Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — results of transits (gochara); Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara) — Ashtakavarga.

SAMPLE

Month-by-month forecast (gochar)

These forecasts are based on the movement (transit) of the Ravi, Mangal, Guru, Shani and Rahu through the signs, counted from your Chandra rashi (Kumbh), together with your running dasha. Transits show the climate of each month; the dasha shows the main story.

November 2026 — A month needing care

Running dasha: Shani – Shani

- **Ravi** in Tula (house 9 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 9th can bring differences with father or teachers and less luck. Stay humble.
- **Mangal** in Simha (house 7 from Chandra): Mangal in the 7th can cause arguments with spouse or partners.
- **Guru** in Simha (house 7 from Chandra): Guru in the 7th is favourable for marriage, partnerships and travel.
    - **Clients and public dealings** — what can happen: a good response from customers, clients and the public. To keep it that way: Be polite, keep your word and keep proper records of agreements.
    - **Spouse and married life** — what can happen: understanding, romance and support from the spouse. To keep it that way: Talk daily with patience, keep outsiders out of private matters and fix some time together every week.
    - **Marriage prospects** — what can happen: good proposals and progress in marriage talks. To keep it that way: Take time to know the person and the family, check compatibility calmly and do not hurry.
- **Shani** in Meen (house 2 from Chandra): Shani in the 2nd from your Chandra is the last phase of sade-sati. Watch finances and family relations.
    - **Savings and money in hand** — what can happen: money slipping away or savings getting delayed. What helps: Keep a monthly budget and save first, spend afterwards. Take advice from a qualified financial adviser before investing or lending.
    - **Food and eating habits** — what can happen: irregular eating or overindulgence. What helps: Eat on time, keep meals simple and avoid heavy food late at night.
    - **Family wealth and valuables** — what can happen: worry over family assets or a delay in a family settlement. What helps: Keep valuables safe and papers organised, and discuss family assets openly and calmly.
- **Rahu** in Kumbh (house 1 from Chandra): Rahu over your Chandra rashi can bring confusion and restlessness. Avoid hasty decisions.
    - **Health and energy** — what can happen: tiredness, low immunity or small health complaints. What helps: Keep fixed times for sleep and meals, exercise daily and do regular check-ups. See a doctor early for any symptom instead of waiting.
    - **Image and reputation** — what can happen: being misjudged or criticised for small things. What helps: Keep your promises, speak politely and avoid showing off.
    - **Confidence and personality** — what can happen: impatience, ego clashes or feeling unsure of yourself. What helps: Pause before reacting, listen first and take big decisions only after a night of thought.

December 2026 — A mixed month

Running dasha: Shani – Shani

SAMPLE

- **Ravi** in Vrishchik (house 10 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 10th is very favourable for career, recognition and success in official matters.
- **Mangal** in Simha (house 7 from Chandra): Mangal in the 7th can cause arguments with spouse or partners.
- **Guru** continues in Simha (house 7 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** continues in Meen (house 2 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** in Makar (house 12 from Chandra): Rahu in the 12th can bring expenses and travel.
    - **Expenses** — what can happen: unplanned or heavy expenses. What helps: Keep a budget, avoid impulse buying and maintain a reserve fund.
    - **Foreign lands and travel** — what can happen: delay or red tape with visas and travel. What helps: Keep your papers in order and use authorised agents only.
    - **Sleep and rest** — what can happen: disturbed sleep or worries at night. What helps: Keep a fixed bedtime, avoid screens before sleep and eat a light dinner.

January 2027 — A month needing care

Running dasha: Shani – Shani

- **Ravi** in Makar (house 12 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 12th can bring expenses, travel and low energy. Rest and avoid disputes.
- **Mangal** in Simha (house 7 from Chandra): Mangal in the 7th can cause arguments with spouse or partners.
- **Guru** continues in Simha (house 7 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** continues in Meen (house 2 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

February 2027 — A month needing care

Running dasha: Shani – Shani

- **Ravi** in Kumbh (house 1 from Chandra): The Ravi moves over your Chandra rashi. Energy may feel low and temper short; avoid conflicts with seniors and rest well.
- **Mangal** in Simha (house 7 from Chandra): Mangal in the 7th can cause arguments with spouse or partners.
- **Guru** in Kark (house 6 from Chandra): Guru in the 6th can bring health concerns or disputes. Be careful with loans.
    - **Rivals and competition** — what can happen: stronger opposition or office politics. What helps: Stay calm, keep a record of your work and avoid gossip.
    - **Debts and loans** — what can happen: pressure from debts or instalments. What helps: Plan repayments in advance, avoid fresh loans and speak to the lender early if you expect a delay.
    - **Health and daily routine** — what can happen: digestive, stress-related or recurring minor complaints. What helps: Eat light, exercise and do regular check-ups. Consult a doctor early; do not rely on remedies alone.
- **Shani** continues in Meen (house 2 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

March 2027 — A month needing care

Running dasha: Shani – Shani

- **Ravi** in Meen (house 2 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 2nd from your Chandra can bring extra

SAMPLE

expenses and tension in family talks. Speak gently and watch your eyes.
- **Mangal** in Kark (house 6 from Chandra): Mangal in the 6th is favourable. You defeat opponents and gain through hard work.
- **Guru** continues in Kark (house 6 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** continues in Meen (house 2 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

April 2027 — A month needing care

Running dasha: Shani – Shani

- **Ravi** in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 3rd from your Chandra is favourable. Courage, success in efforts and recognition from seniors are likely.
- **Mangal** in Kark (house 6 from Chandra): Mangal in the 6th is favourable. You defeat opponents and gain through hard work.
- **Guru** continues in Kark (house 6 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** continues in Meen (house 2 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

May 2027 — A month needing care

Running dasha: Shani – Shani

- **Ravi** in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 3rd from your Chandra is favourable. Courage, success in efforts and recognition from seniors are likely.
- **Mangal** in Simha (house 7 from Chandra): Mangal in the 7th can cause arguments with spouse or partners.
- **Guru** continues in Kark (house 6 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** continues in Meen (house 2 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

June 2027 — A month needing care

Running dasha: Shani – Shani

- **Ravi** in Vrishabh (house 4 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 4th can disturb domestic peace and bring travel or worries about property. Keep calm at home.
- **Mangal** in Simha (house 7 from Chandra): Mangal in the 7th can cause arguments with spouse or partners.
- **Guru** continues in Kark (house 6 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra): Shani in the 3rd is favourable: success through effort, victory over rivals and gains.
    - **Writing, media and skills** — what can happen: success in writing, sales, media, calls and skill-building. To keep it that way: Double-check messages and documents before sending and keep copies.
    - **Courage and effort** — what can happen: extra courage and the energy to finish what you start. To keep it that way: Set small daily targets and finish one task before you begin the next.
    - **Younger brothers and sisters** — what can happen: closeness and support from younger siblings. To keep it that way: Stay in touch, help without keeping accounts, and keep property or money matters clear between you.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

SAMPLE

July 2027 — A mixed month

Running dasha: Shani – Shani

- **Ravi** in Mithun (house 5 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 5th can bring mental strain and concerns about children. Avoid speculation.
- **Mangal** in Kanya (house 8 from Chandra): Mangal in the 8th asks for care with health, injuries and sudden expenses.
- **Guru** in Simha (house 7 from Chandra): Guru in the 7th is favourable for marriage, partnerships and travel.
    - **Business partnerships** — what can happen: profitable alliances and trustworthy partners. To keep it that way: Put every term in writing and take legal advice before signing.
    - **Clients and public dealings** — what can happen: a good response from customers, clients and the public. To keep it that way: Be polite, keep your word and keep proper records of agreements.
    - **Agreements and contracts** — what can happen: favourable agreements and smooth negotiations. To keep it that way: Read every clause, ask questions before signing and keep copies.
- **Shani** continues in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

August 2027 — Favourable month

Running dasha: Shani – Shani

- **Ravi** in Kark (house 6 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 6th is favourable. You overcome rivals, recover health and gain support from authority.
- **Mangal** in Kanya (house 8 from Chandra): Mangal in the 8th asks for care with health, injuries and sudden expenses.
- **Guru** continues in Simha (house 7 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** continues in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

September 2027 — A mixed month

Running dasha: Shani – Budh

- **Ravi** in Simha (house 7 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 7th can cause friction with spouse or partners and tiring travel. Be patient.
- **Mangal** in Tula (house 9 from Chandra): Mangal in the 9th can bring obstacles and differences with elders.
- **Guru** continues in Simha (house 7 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** continues in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

October 2027 — A mixed month

Running dasha: Shani – Budh

- **Ravi** in Kanya (house 8 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 8th asks for care with health, expenses and government matters.
- **Mangal** in Vrishchik (house 10 from Chandra): Mangal in the 10th brings mixed results at work: action is possible, but avoid clashes with seniors.

SAMPLE

- **Guru** continues in Simha (house 7 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** continues in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

November 2027 — A month needing care

Running dasha: Shani – Budh

- **Ravi** in Tula (house 9 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 9th can bring differences with father or teachers and less luck. Stay humble.
- **Mangal** in Vrishchik (house 10 from Chandra): Mangal in the 10th brings mixed results at work: action is possible, but avoid clashes with seniors.
- **Guru** continues in Simha (house 7 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** in Meen (house 2 from Chandra): Shani in the 2nd from your Chandra is the last phase of sade-sati. Watch finances and family relations.
    - **Savings and money in hand** — what can happen: money slipping away or savings getting delayed. What helps: Keep a monthly budget and save first, spend afterwards. Take advice from a qualified financial adviser before investing or lending.
    - **Family life** — what can happen: differences with close relatives over small matters. What helps: Eat together when possible, avoid taunts and settle money matters between relatives in writing.
    - **Speech and communication** — what can happen: sharp words or being misunderstood. What helps: Think before speaking, avoid arguments, and put important things in writing.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

December 2027 — A month needing care

Running dasha: Shani – Budh

- **Ravi** in Vrishchik (house 10 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 10th is very favourable for career, recognition and success in official matters.
- **Mangal** in Dhanu (house 11 from Chandra): Mangal in the 11th is favourable for gains, property and fulfilment of plans.
- **Guru** in Kanya (house 8 from Chandra): Guru in the 8th asks for patience; obstacles and health care need attention.
    - **Sudden changes** — what can happen: sudden changes or surprises that unsettle your plans. What helps: Keep a small emergency fund and a backup plan for important matters.
    - **Health and safety** — what can happen: the need for care with chronic or hidden health matters and with accidents. What helps: Do regular check-ups, avoid risky activities and drive and travel carefully. Consult a doctor early.
    - **Spouse's finances** — what can happen: strain over the spouse's or joint finances. What helps: Discuss money openly and keep joint accounts and responsibilities clear.
- **Shani** continues in Meen (house 2 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

January 2028 — A month needing care

Running dasha: Shani – Budh

- **Ravi** in Makar (house 12 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 12th can bring expenses, travel and

SAMPLE

low energy. Rest and avoid disputes.
- **Mangal** in Makar (house 12 from Chandra): Mangal in the 12th can bring expenses and disturbed sleep.
- **Guru** continues in Kanya (house 8 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** continues in Meen (house 2 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

February 2028 — A month needing care

Running dasha: Shani – Budh

- **Ravi** in Kumbh (house 1 from Chandra): The Ravi moves over your Chandra rashi. Energy may feel low and temper short; avoid conflicts with seniors and rest well.
- **Mangal** in Kumbh (house 1 from Chandra): Mangal over your Chandra rashi can make you impatient and accident-prone. Drive carefully and control anger.
- **Guru** continues in Kanya (house 8 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** continues in Meen (house 2 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

March 2028 — A mixed month

Running dasha: Shani – Budh

- **Ravi** in Meen (house 2 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 2nd from your Chandra can bring extra expenses and tension in family talks. Speak gently and watch your eyes.
- **Mangal** in Meen (house 2 from Chandra): Mangal in the 2nd can bring expenses and sharp words in the family. Guard your speech and money.
- **Guru** in Simha (house 7 from Chandra): Guru in the 7th is favourable for marriage, partnerships and travel.
    - **Spouse and married life** — what can happen: understanding, romance and support from the spouse. To keep it that way: Talk daily with patience, keep outsiders out of private matters and fix some time together every week.
    - **Marriage prospects** — what can happen: good proposals and progress in marriage talks. To keep it that way: Take time to know the person and the family, check compatibility calmly and do not hurry.
    - **Business partnerships** — what can happen: profitable alliances and trustworthy partners. To keep it that way: Put every term in writing and take legal advice before signing.
- **Shani** in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra): Shani in the 3rd is favourable: success through effort, victory over rivals and gains.
    - **Short journeys** — what can happen: useful and pleasant short journeys. To keep it that way: Plan ahead, keep documents ready and drive carefully.
    - **Writing, media and skills** — what can happen: success in writing, sales, media, calls and skill-building. To keep it that way: Double-check messages and documents before sending and keep copies.
    - **Neighbours and local contacts** — what can happen: good support from neighbours and people nearby. To keep it that way: Be courteous, avoid gossip and settle small matters quickly.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

SAMPLE

April 2028 — Favourable month

Running dasha: Shani – Budh

- **Ravi** in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 3rd from your Chandra is favourable. Courage, success in efforts and recognition from seniors are likely.
- **Mangal** in Meen (house 2 from Chandra): Mangal in the 2nd can bring expenses and sharp words in the family. Guard your speech and money.
- **Guru** continues in Simha (house 7 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** continues in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

May 2028 — Favourable month

Running dasha: Shani – Budh

- **Ravi** in Vrishabh (house 4 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 4th can disturb domestic peace and bring travel or worries about property. Keep calm at home.
- **Mangal** in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra): Mangal in the 3rd is favourable. Courage, success over rivals and gains through effort are likely.
- **Guru** continues in Simha (house 7 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** continues in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

June 2028 — A mixed month

Running dasha: Shani – Budh

- **Ravi** in Mithun (house 5 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 5th can bring mental strain and concerns about children. Avoid speculation.
- **Mangal** in Vrishabh (house 4 from Chandra): Mangal in the 4th can disturb home life and bring property or vehicle issues.
- **Guru** continues in Simha (house 7 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** continues in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Makar (house 12 from Chandra), as described above.

July 2028 — Favourable month

Running dasha: Shani – Budh

- **Ravi** in Mithun (house 5 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 5th can bring mental strain and concerns about children. Avoid speculation.
- **Mangal** in Mithun (house 5 from Chandra): Mangal in the 5th can bring worries about children and hasty decisions.
- **Guru** continues in Simha (house 7 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** continues in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** in Dhanu (house 11 from Chandra): Rahu in the 11th is favourable for gains and new contacts.
    - **Income and gains** — what can happen: an increase in income, bonuses or new sources of money. To keep it that way: Do not spend in advance on expected income and keep clear records of dues.
    - **Friends and contacts** — what can happen: helpful friends and useful contacts. To keep it that way: Choose company carefully and do not lend money or stand guarantee for friends.
    - **Groups and associations** — what can happen: support from groups, associations and

SAMPLE

communities. To keep it that way: Stay out of groups' quarrels and give your time only where it is valued.

August 2028 — A mixed month

Running dasha: Shani – Budh

- **Ravi** in Kark (house 6 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 6th is favourable. You overcome rivals, recover health and gain support from authority.
- **Mangal** in Mithun (house 5 from Chandra): Mangal in the 5th can bring worries about children and hasty decisions.
- **Guru** in Kanya (house 8 from Chandra): Guru in the 8th asks for patience; obstacles and health care need attention.
    - **Sudden changes** — what can happen: sudden changes or surprises that unsettle your plans. What helps: Keep a small emergency fund and a backup plan for important matters.
    - **Inheritance and joint money** — what can happen: delay or disputes over inherited or joint money. What helps: Keep wills and papers clear and take legal advice before any settlement.
    - **Research and hidden matters** — what can happen: confusion or obsessive worry. What helps: Keep a regular routine and avoid extremes or risky practices.
- **Shani** continues in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Dhanu (house 11 from Chandra), as described above.

September 2028 — A mixed month

Running dasha: Shani – Budh

- **Ravi** in Simha (house 7 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 7th can cause friction with spouse or partners and tiring travel. Be patient.
- **Mangal** in Kark (house 6 from Chandra): Mangal in the 6th is favourable. You defeat opponents and gain through hard work.
- **Guru** continues in Kanya (house 8 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** continues in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Dhanu (house 11 from Chandra), as described above.

October 2028 — A mixed month

Running dasha: Shani – Budh

- **Ravi** in Kanya (house 8 from Chandra): The Ravi in the 8th asks for care with health, expenses and government matters.
- **Mangal** in Simha (house 7 from Chandra): Mangal in the 7th can cause arguments with spouse or partners.
- **Guru** continues in Kanya (house 8 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Shani** continues in Mesh (house 3 from Chandra), as described above.
- **Rahu** continues in Dhanu (house 11 from Chandra), as described above.

Based on: Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century) — results of transits (gochara); Brihat Jataka of Varahamihira (6th century) — planetary transits from the Chandra; Muhurta Chintamani of Ramadaivajna — gochara rules.

SAMPLE

Year by year: the next 10 years

Each year is summarised from four independent indicators: the running dasha, the transits of Guru and Shani from your Chandra rashi, sade-sati or dhaiya, and your numerology personal year. When most of them agree, the year's tone is clear; when they differ, the year brings both opportunities and tests.

2026 — A year needing care (age 31)

- Dasha: Shani – Shani (until 31/08/2027), bringing focus on Spiritual life, Career and profession.
- Guru in house 6 from your Chandra: slower growth; be careful with competition, debts, illness.
- Shani in house 2 from your Chandra: responsibilities and patience needed in money, family and speech.
- Sade-sati is running (Shani in Meen).
- Personal year 7: A year of reflection and study. Rest, learn, look inward and avoid hasty decisions.

Worth watching this year:

- **Service and daily work** — what can happen: recognition for hard work and service; on the difficult side, heavy workload and tiredness. What helps: Prioritise tasks, delegate where you can and take proper breaks.
- **Health and safety** — what can happen: the need for care with chronic or hidden health matters and with accidents. What helps: Do regular check-ups, avoid risky activities and drive and travel carefully. Consult a doctor early.

2027 — A favourable year (age 32)

- Dasha: Shani – Shani (until 31/08/2027), bringing focus on Spiritual life, Career and profession.
- Guru in house 7 from your Chandra: growth, support and good news in marriage, partnerships and public dealings.
- Shani in house 3 from your Chandra: steady results from hard work in courage, siblings, short travel and communication.
- Personal year 8: A year of achievement and money matters. Work hard on career and finances; results can be strong.

Worth watching this year:

- **Clients and public dealings** — what can happen: a good response from customers, clients and the public. To keep it that way: Be polite, keep your word and keep proper records of agreements.
- **Spouse's finances** — what can happen: support from the spouse's resources. To keep it that way: Discuss money openly and keep joint accounts and responsibilities clear.

2028 — A favourable year (age 33)

- Dasha: Shani – Budh (until 10/05/2030), bringing focus on Education and learning, Health and vitality.
- Guru in house 7 from your Chandra: growth, support and good news in marriage, partnerships and public dealings.
- Shani in house 3 from your Chandra: steady results from hard work in courage, siblings, short travel and communication.
- Personal year 9: A year of completion. Finish old matters, let go of what no longer helps and

SAMPLE

prepare for a new cycle.

Worth watching this year:

- **Agreements and contracts** — what can happen: favourable agreements and smooth negotiations. To keep it that way: Read every clause, ask questions before signing and keep copies.
- **Health and energy** — what can happen: better energy, stamina and a quicker recovery. To keep it that way: Keep fixed times for sleep and meals, exercise daily and do regular check-ups. See a doctor early for any symptom instead of waiting.

2029 — A year of mixed results (age 34)

- Dasha: Shani – Budh (until 10/05/2030), bringing focus on Education and learning, Health and vitality.
- Guru in house 8 from your Chandra: slower growth; be careful with sudden changes, research, inheritance and longevity.
- Shani in house 3 from your Chandra: steady results from hard work in courage, siblings, short travel and communication.
- Personal year 1: A year of new beginnings. Start projects, take initiative and plant seeds for the next nine years.

Worth watching this year:

- **Spouse's finances** — what can happen: support from the spouse's resources; on the difficult side, strain over the spouse's or joint finances. What helps: Discuss money openly and keep joint accounts and responsibilities clear.
- **New beginnings** — what can happen: a good time to start something new or to change your approach; on the difficult side, starts that are rushed or lack planning. What helps: Plan first, take advice, and begin small so that you can test before going big.

2030 — A year of mixed results (age 35)

- Dasha: Shani – Ketu (until 19/06/2031), bringing focus on Spiritual life.
- Guru in house 9 from your Chandra: growth, support and good news in fortune, father, teachers.
- Shani in house 4 from your Chandra: responsibilities and patience needed in home, mother, property.
- Dhaiya (small panoti) is running (Shani in Vrishabh).
- Personal year 2: A year of patience and partnership. Cooperate, build relationships and let plans grow quietly.

Worth watching this year:

- **Luck and fortune** — what can happen: luck supports you and your efforts bear fruit. To keep it that way: Keep working steadily, do not rely on luck alone and give to charity with gratitude.
- **Income and gains** — what can happen: an increase in income, bonuses or new sources of money; on the difficult side, income lower than expected or payments delayed. What helps: Do not spend in advance on expected income and keep clear records of dues.

2031 — A year needing care (age 36)

- Dasha: Shani – Shukra (until 19/08/2034), bringing focus on Children, Travel and foreign connections.
- Guru in house 10 from your Chandra: slower growth; be careful with career, status and

SAMPLE

authority.
- Shani in house 4 from your Chandra: responsibilities and patience needed in home, mother, property.
- Dhaiya (small panoti) is running (Shani in Vrishabh).
- Personal year 3: A year of expression and social life. Communicate, create and enjoy, while keeping spending in check.

Worth watching this year:

- **Job and career growth** — what can happen: growth, recognition and a step up at work; on the difficult side, stagnation, pressure or a change forced upon you at work. What helps: Do quality work, keep improving your skills and do not leave a job in haste without another offer in hand.
- **Romance** — what can happen: misunderstandings or an unwise choice in love. What helps: Be honest, go slowly and do not commit in a hurry.

2032 — A year of mixed results (age 37)

- Dasha: Shani – Shukra (until 19/08/2034), bringing focus on Children, Travel and foreign connections.
- Guru in house 12 from your Chandra: slower growth; be careful with expenses, foreign lands, spiritual life and sleep.
- Shani in house 5 from your Chandra: responsibilities and patience needed in children, education, intelligence and creativity.
- Personal year 4: A year of hard work and foundations. Organise, save and build steadily.

Worth watching this year:

- **Spiritual growth** — what can happen: inner peace, meditation and spiritual progress; on the difficult side, withdrawal or a feeling of loneliness. What helps: Meditate daily and stay in touch with family and friends.
- **Education and studies** — what can happen: good concentration and success in studies and exams; on the difficult side, distraction or results lower than the effort. What helps: Follow a fixed timetable, study in short focused sessions and keep the phone away.

2033 — A year of mixed results (age 38)

- Dasha: Shani – Shukra (until 19/08/2034), bringing focus on Children, Travel and foreign connections.
- Guru in house 1 from your Chandra: slower growth; be careful with health, personality and new beginnings.
- Shani in house 5 from your Chandra: responsibilities and patience needed in children, education, intelligence and creativity.
- Personal year 5: A year of change and movement. Travel, new contacts and opportunities appear; stay flexible but careful.

Worth watching this year:

- **Image and reputation** — what can happen: recognition and a positive image among people; on the difficult side, being misjudged or criticised for small things. What helps: Keep your promises, speak politely and avoid showing off.
- **Speculation and investments** — what can happen: gains through sound judgement; on the difficult side, losses through tips, shortcuts or gambling. What helps: Avoid speculation and tips. Invest only after advice from a qualified financial adviser, and never with borrowed money.

SAMPLE

2034 — A favourable year (age 39)

- Dasha: Shani – Shukra (until 19/08/2034), bringing focus on Children, Travel and foreign connections.
- Guru in house 2 from your Chandra: growth, support and good news in money, family and speech.
- Shani in house 5 from your Chandra: responsibilities and patience needed in children, education, intelligence and creativity.
- Personal year 6: A year of family and responsibility. Home, marriage and duties come forward; give care and receive it.

Worth watching this year:

- **Family wealth and valuables** — what can happen: growth in family assets, gold or valuables. To keep it that way: Keep valuables safe and papers organised, and discuss family assets openly and calmly.
- **Creativity and talents** — what can happen: ideas that flow and talents that get noticed. To keep it that way: Practise for a fixed short time every day and finish small pieces.

2035 — A year of mixed results (age 40)

- Dasha: Shani – Ravi (until 01/08/2035), bringing focus on Health and vitality, Career and profession.
- Guru in house 3 from your Chandra: slower growth; be careful with courage, siblings, short travel and communication.
- Shani in house 6 from your Chandra: steady results from hard work in competition, debts, illness.
- Personal year 7: A year of reflection and study. Rest, learn, look inward and avoid hasty decisions.

Worth watching this year:

- **Courage and effort** — what can happen: extra courage and the energy to finish what you start; on the difficult side, scattered effort or hesitation. What helps: Set small daily targets and finish one task before you begin the next.
- **Younger brothers and sisters** — what can happen: closeness and support from younger siblings; on the difficult side, misunderstandings or worry about a younger sibling. What helps: Stay in touch, help without keeping accounts, and keep property or money matters clear between you.

SAMPLE

Numerology

Radical (birth) number 9

Number 9 (Mangal) stands for courage, energy and service. You are brave, generous and protective. Control anger and impulsiveness.

Destiny number 3

Number 3 (Guru) stands for wisdom, expression and optimism. You are sociable, creative and good at guiding others. Discipline helps you turn talent into results.

Life path number 3

Number 3 (Guru) stands for wisdom, expression and optimism. You are sociable, creative and good at guiding others. Discipline helps you turn talent into results.

Name number 9

Number 9 (Mangal) stands for courage, energy and service. You are brave, generous and protective. Control anger and impulsiveness.

Personal years ahead

Year	Number	Theme
2025	6	A year of family and responsibility. Home, marriage and duties come forward; give care and receive it.
2026	7	A year of reflection and study. Rest, learn, look inward and avoid hasty decisions.
2027	8	A year of achievement and money matters. Work hard on career and finances; results can be strong.
2028	9	A year of completion. Finish old matters, let go of what no longer helps and prepare for a new cycle.
2029	1	A year of new beginnings. Start projects, take initiative and plant seeds for the next nine years.
2030	2	A year of patience and partnership. Cooperate, build relationships and let plans grow quietly.
2031	3	A year of expression and social life. Communicate, create and enjoy, while keeping spending in check.
2032	4	A year of hard work and foundations. Organise, save and build steadily.
2033	5	A year of change and movement. Travel, new contacts and opportunities appear; stay flexible but careful.
2034	6	A year of family and responsibility. Home, marriage and duties come forward; give care and receive it.
2035	7	A year of reflection and study. Rest, learn, look inward and avoid hasty decisions.
2036	8	A year of achievement and money matters. Work hard on career and finances; results can be strong.

Numerology is not part of classical Vedic astrology; it is included here as a popular complementary method.

SAMPLE

Remedies and gemstones

Simple traditional remedies

These are widely practised, simple remedies associated with each planet in the Lal Kitab and folk traditions. They are listed for planets that need support in your chart.

Ravi (sleeping, not favourable for your lagna)

- Offer water to the rising Ravi.
- Respect your father and seniors.
- Avoid accepting free gifts from others where possible.
- Keep a small piece of copper with you or throw a copper coin into flowing water.

Chandra

- Respect and serve your mother; take her blessings before important work.
- Keep a silver item or a vessel of water near your bed at night and pour it on a plant in the morning.
- Offer milk or rice to the needy on Mondays.
- Avoid unnecessary night travel near water.

Mangal (not favourable for your lagna)

- Recite Hanuman Chalisa on Tuesdays.
- Offer sweets (such as jaggery) at a Hanuman temple.
- Keep good relations with brothers.
- Avoid anger and rash driving.

Budh (weak by Lal Kitab house, in house 12)

- Feed green fodder to cows.
- Respect sisters, daughters and aunts.
- Keep your teeth and nose clean.
- Avoid gossip and keep promises.

Guru (in house 6, not favourable for your lagna)

- Apply a small saffron or turmeric tilak on the forehead.
- Respect teachers, elders and religious persons.
- Donate books or support education.
- Keep your conduct honest.

Shukra (in house 12)

- Respect your spouse and women in general.
- Donate white items such as rice, curd or clothes on Fridays.
- Keep yourself and your home clean and fragrant.
- Avoid overindulgence.

Shani

- Serve elderly and working people; help the poor.
- Pour mustard oil on Saturdays as a donation.

SAMPLE

- Avoid alcohol and non-vegetarian food on Saturdays.
- Be honest in dealings; avoid cheating anyone.

Rahu

- Keep good relations with in-laws.
- Donate barley or mustard to the needy.
- Avoid blue or dark clothes in excess.
- Keep the area under the bed clean and uncluttered.

Ketu

- Feed or care for dogs.
- Donate a blanket to the needy.
- Respect children and maternal uncles.
- Wear a thread on the wrist after worship at a Ganesha temple.

Gemstone guide

Gemstones are traditionally worn to strengthen a helpful planet in the chart. A stone should be worn only for a planet that is favourable for your lagna; wearing a stone of an unfavourable planet can, in tradition, increase its difficulties. The Garuda Purana contains a well-known section on testing gems (ratna-pariksha), stressing natural, flawless stones. Always buy a certified natural stone, test it for a few days if possible, and consult an experienced astrologer before wearing.

Pearl (Moti) for Chandra (score 58)

How to wear	Silver ring, little finger, Monday morning
Mantra	Om Somaya Namah, 108 times
Usual weight	4 to 7 carats
Why	neutral sign; in house 9 (kendra/trikona)

Emerald (Panna) for Budh (score 68)

How to wear	Gold or bronze ring, little finger, Wednesday morning
Mantra	Om Budhaya Namah, 108 times
Usual weight	3 to 6 carats
Why	functional benefic for this lagna; friend's sign; in house 12 (dusthana)

Diamond (Heera) or white sapphire for Shukra (score 75)

How to wear	Silver or platinum ring, middle or ring finger, Friday morning
Mantra	Om Shukraya Namah, 108 times
Usual weight	0.5 to 1 carat (diamond)
Why	functional benefic for this lagna; own sign; in house 12 (dusthana)

Blue sapphire (Neelam) for Shani (score 78)

How to wear	Silver or panchdhatu ring, middle finger, Saturday evening; wear on trial first
Mantra	Om Shanaye Namah, 108 times
Usual weight	3 to 5 carats
Why	functional benefic for this lagna; neutral sign; in house 10 (kendra/trikona)

SAMPLE

Hessonite (Gomed) for Rahu (score 66)

How to wear	Silver ring, middle finger, Saturday evening
Mantra	Om Rahave Namah, 108 times
Usual weight	5 to 8 carats
Why	friend's sign; in house 5 (kendra/trikona)

Cat's eye (Lehsunia) for Ketu (score 60)

How to wear	Silver ring, middle or little finger, Tuesday or Thursday
Mantra	Om Ketave Namah, 108 times
Usual weight	3 to 5 carats
Why	friend's sign; in house 11

Before wearing, wash the ring in raw milk and Ganga water (or clean water), offer incense and flowers, chant the planet's mantra 108 times, and wear it at the suggested time. Remove it if you notice persistent discomfort.

Based on: Lal Kitab tradition (method only; remedies are the common traditional ones) — remedies; Garuda Purana (Ratna-pariksha section on gems) — testing of gems.

SAMPLE

Your personal calendar

Days are marked favourable when the Chandra is in a supportive nakshatra counted from your birth star (Tara bala) and in a supportive house counted from your Chandra rashi (Chandra bala), following the Muhurta tradition. Use them for starting important work, travel, purchases and meetings; avoid starting major work on the marked caution days.

November 2026

Favourable days: 2, 4, 10, 12, 14, 18, 19, 23, 28, 30
Caution days: 15, 20, 24

December 2026

Favourable days: 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 21, 27, 29
Caution days: 3, 18, 22, 30

January 2027

Favourable days: 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 22, 23, 25
Caution days: 9, 14, 18, 26

February 2027

Favourable days: 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 13, 20, 22, 27
Caution days: 5, 10, 23

March 2027

Favourable days: 1, 3, 7, 8, 13, 19, 21, 28, 30
Caution days: 4, 10, 14, 22

April 2027

Favourable days: 3, 4, 5, 9, 14, 17, 24, 27
Caution days: 1, 6, 10, 28

May 2027

Favourable days: 1, 2, 6, 13, 15, 20, 22, 24, 28, 29
Caution days: 3, 7, 16, 25, 31

June 2027

Favourable days: 3, 9, 11, 18, 20, 24, 25, 26, 30
Caution days: 4, 12, 27

July 2027

Favourable days: 5, 6, 8, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 27
Caution days: 1, 9, 19, 24

August 2027

Favourable days: 3, 5, 12, 14, 18, 19, 24, 30
Caution days: 15, 20, 21, 25

SAMPLE

September 2027

Favourable days: 1, 6, 8, 10, 14, 15, 20, 25, 27, 28
Caution days: 2, 11, 17, 21

October 2027

Favourable days: 5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 17, 24, 26, 31
Caution days: 9, 14, 18, 27

Based on: Muhurta Chintamani of Ramadaivajna — Tara bala and Chandra bala.

SAMPLE

Sources and disclaimer

The interpretations in this report are written in our own words, based on the principles found in the classical works listed below. References are given by work and topic.

- Brihat Parashara Hora Shastra (attributed to Maharshi Parashara)
- Brihat Jataka of Varahamihira (6th century)
- Saravali of Kalyanavarma (c. 10th century)
- Phaladeepika of Mantreshwara (c. 14th century)
- Jataka Parijata of Vaidyanatha Dikshita (c. 15th century)
- Uttara Kalamrita of Kalidasa
- Chamatkar Chintamani of Narayana Bhatta
- Hora Sara of Prithuyashas
- Muhurta Chintamani of Ramadaivajna
- Garuda Purana (Ratna-pariksha section on gems)
- Tajika Neelakanthi of Nilakantha (annual horoscopy)
- Lal Kitab tradition (method only; remedies are the common traditional ones)

SAMPLE